

File No. 180529

Committee Item No. 1

Board Item No. 37

COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee: Government Audit and Oversight

Date: June 20, 2018

Board of Supervisors Meeting:

Date: June 26, 2018

Cmte Board

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Motion |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Resolution - VERSION 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ordinance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Legislative Digest |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Budget and Legislative Analyst Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Youth Commission Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Introduction Form |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | MOU |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Information Form |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Budget |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Subcontract Budget |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Contract/Agreement |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Form 126 – Ethics Commission |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Award Letter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Application |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Public Correspondence |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>LOSP Contract Evaluation - May 4, 2018</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |

Prepared by: John Carroll

Date: June 15, 2018

Prepared by: John Carroll

Date: June 22, 2018

1 [Grant Agreement - Arendt House, L.P. - Local Operating Subsidy Program Contract -
2 Zygmunt Arendt House, 850 Broderick Street - Not to Exceed \$11,787,548]

3 **Resolution authorizing the Director of the Mayor's Office of Housing and**
4 **Community Development to execute a Local Operating Subsidy Program Grant**
5 **Agreement with Arendt House, L.P., a California limited partnership, to provide**
6 **operating subsidies for formerly homeless adult households at Zygmunt Arendt**
7 **House, located at 850 Broderick Street, for the 15-year term of January 1, 2019,**
8 **through December 31, 2033, in an amount not to exceed \$11,787,548.**

9
10 WHEREAS, The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
11 ("MOHCD") administers a variety of housing programs that provide financing for the
12 development of new housing and the rehabilitation of single- and multi-family housing for
13 low- and moderate-income households in San Francisco; and

14 WHEREAS, In 2016, the City and County of San Francisco ("City") formed the
15 Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing ("HSH"), with one of its goals to
16 reduce the number of chronically homeless households that numbered 2,138 per
17 the 2017 Point in Time Homeless Count; and

18 WHEREAS, MOHCD developed the Local Operating Subsidy Program ("LOSP") in
19 order to establish long-term financial support to operate and maintain permanent
20 affordable housing for homeless households; and

21 WHEREAS, Through the LOSP, the City subsidizes the difference between the
22 cost of operating housing for homeless persons and all other sources of operating
23 revenue for a given project, such as tenant rental payments, commercial space lease
24 payments, Continuum of Care ("CoC") Program subsidies, project-based Section 8 rent
25 subsidies, and California Mental Health Services Act operating subsidies; and

1 WHEREAS, All supportive housing projects selected for capital funding by the
2 Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee (“Loan Committee”) are eligible to
3 receive LOSP funds; and

4 WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors authorizes City funding for LOSP projects
5 as part of the Annual Appropriation Ordinance; and

6 WHEREAS, MOHCD enters into grant agreements with supportive housing
7 owners and operators for LOSP projects in consultation with HSH; administers LOSP
8 contracts; reviews annual audits and prepares recommendations for annual adjustments
9 to project funding; monitors compliance with LOSP requirements in accordance with
10 capital funding regulatory agreements; and if necessary, takes appropriate action to
11 enforce compliance; and

12 WHEREAS, Arendt House, L.P., a California limited partnership (the “Owner”), is
13 the owner of Zygmunt Arendt House, located at 850 Broderick Street, which provides 47
14 studio units of permanent supportive housing for extremely low-income, formerly
15 homeless seniors (“Project”); and

16 WHEREAS, On May 4, 2018, the Loan Committee, consisting of MOHCD, HSH
17 the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure, recommended approval to the
18 Mayor of a LOSP grant award for the Project in an amount not to exceed \$11,787,548;
19 and

20 WHEREAS, MOHCD proposes to provide a LOSP grant in the amount not to
21 exceed \$11,787,548 to the Owner pursuant to a LOSP Grant Agreement (“Agreement”)
22 in substantially the form on file with the Clerk of the Board in File No. 180529, and in such
23 final form as approved by the Director of MOHCD and the City Attorney; and

1 WHEREAS, There is an original LOSP grant agreement in place which has a term
2 that expires on February 1, 2019, and will be terminated early on December 31, 2018, so
3 that the Agreement may begin on January 1, 2019; and

4 WHEREAS, In the event that an alternate rental subsidy becomes available
5 through a Project Based Voucher Notice of Funding Availability issued by the San
6 Francisco Housing Authority and the Project is eligible to apply, the MOHCD Director will
7 help facilitate that application, and if awarded, the amount of the Agreement will be
8 reduced accordingly; and

9 WHEREAS, The Agreement is for a 15 year term, starting January 1, 2019 and
10 ending December 31, 2033, and therefore requires Board of Supervisors' authorization;
11 now, therefore, be it

12 RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes the Director of
13 MOHCD or her designee to execute the Agreement for an amount not to
14 exceed \$11,787,548; and, be it

15 FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Board of Supervisors authorizes MOHCD to
16 proceed with actions necessary to implement the Agreement following execution, and
17 ratifies, approves and authorizes all actions heretofore taken by any City official in
18 connection with the Agreement; and, be it

19 FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes the
20 Director of MOHCD or her designee to enter into any amendments or modifications to the
21 Agreement, including without limitation, the exhibits that the Director determines, in
22 consultation with the City Attorney, are in the best interest of the City, do not materially
23 increase the obligations or liabilities for the City or materially diminish the benefits of the
24 City, are necessary or advisable to effectuate the purposes and intent of this Resolution
25 and are in compliance with all applicable laws, including the City Charter; and, be it

1 FURTHER RESOLVED, That within thirty (30) days of the full execution of the
2 Agreement by all parties, MOHCD shall provide the final Agreement to the Clerk of the
3 Board for inclusion into the official file.
4

5 RECOMMENDED:

6 

7 Kate Hartley, Director
8 Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
9

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
BUDGET AND LEGISLATIVE ANALYST

1390 Market Street, Suite 1150, San Francisco, CA 94102 (415) 552-9292
 FAX (415) 252-0461

June 15, 2018


TO: Government Audit and Oversight Committee
FROM: Budget and Legislative Analyst 
SUBJECT: June 20, 2018 Government Audit and Oversight Committee Meeting

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item	File	Page
1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6	18-0529 Grant Agreement - Arendt House, L.P. - Local Operating Subsidy Program Contract - Zygmunt Arendt House, 850 Broderick Street - Not to Exceed \$11,787,548	
	18-0530 Grant Agreement - Parkview Terrace Partners. L.P. - Local Operating Subsidy Program Contract - Parkview Terraces, 871 Turk Street - Not to Exceed \$4,580,619	
	18-0531 Grant Agreement - 455 Fell, L.P. - Local Operating Subsidy Program Contract - 455 Fell Street - Not to Exceed \$10,077,324	
	18-0532 Grant Agreement - Mercy Housing California XIV, L.P. - Local Operating Subsidy Program Contract - 10th & Mission Family Housing, 1390 Mission Street - Not to Exceed \$9,741,171	
	18-0533 Grant Agreement - The Salvation Army Turk Street, L.P. - Local Operating Subsidy Program Contract - Railton Place, 242 Turk Street - Not to Exceed \$5,561,543	
	18-0536 Grant Agreement - Housing Services Affiliate of the Bernal Heights Neighborhood Center - Local Operating Subsidy Program Contract - Monterey Boulevard Apartments, 403 Monterey Street - Not to Exceed \$1,662,342.....	1
7	18-0380 Contract Agreement - Conduent, Inc. - Citation and Permit Processing Services - Not to Exceed \$77,200,000	13

8 18-0562 Contract Amendment - New Flyer of America Inc. - Purchase of Low Floor Diesel-Hybrid Buses - Not to Exceed \$428,654,904..... 17

9 18-0603 Contract Amendment No. 6 - HNTB-B&C JV - Central Subway Project - Not to Exceed \$34,930,020 22

10 18-0604 Contract Amendments - Central Subway Design Group - Central Subway Project - Not to Exceed \$47,900,606..... 29

11 18-0495 Professional Services Agreement - Arcadis U.S., Inc. - Construction Management Staff Augmentation Services for the Biosolids Digester Facilities Project - Not to Exceed \$42,000,000 36

12 18-0496 Memorandum of Agreement Modification - United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service - Not to Exceed \$27,004,364..... 41

13 18-0548 Contract Amendment - Tides Center - Supportive Housing Property Management Services - Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing - Not to Exceed \$47,734,035 45

15 18-0477 Lease Amendment - 617 Mission Street - MacLean Properties LLC and Conner Children’s Trust No. 2 - Child Support Services - \$1,903,887.96 Initial Annual Rent 50

16 18-0564 Renewal Agreement - Data Center Space and Services - 3101 Gold Center Drive, Rancho Cordova, California - \$756,840 Annual Base Rent - Not to Exceed \$2,385,938.10 54

17 18-0416 Contract Agreement - Crestwood Behavioral Health - Long-Term Mental Health Services - Not to Exceed \$77,280,000..... 59

22 17-0205 Administrative Code - Citywide Project Labor Agreement for Public Work or Improvement Projects 63

<p>Items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 Files 18-0529, 18-0530, 18-0531, 18-0532, 18-0533 and 18-0536</p>	<p>Department: Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD)</p>
---	--

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Legislative Objectives

- The six proposed resolutions authorize MOHCD to execute six new approximately 15-year Local Operating Subsidy Program (LOSP) agreements with nonprofits providing housing to low income persons who were formerly homeless, renewing two existing 9-year agreements with two current providers, replacing three agreements with three providers that were not renewed under the federal Continuum of Care program and adding one new agreement with a new provider.

Key Points

- LOSP provides operating subsidies to supportive housing operators to bridge the gap between the cost of operating housing and the amounts that the tenants can afford to pay. The six LOSP agreements would subsidize 172 supportive housing units in the Zygmundt Arendt House, Parkview Terraces, 455 Fell Street Family Housing, 10th & Mission Family Housing, Railton Place, and Monterey Boulevard Apartments.

Fiscal Impact

- The total costs over the approximately 15-year term for the six projects are estimated to be \$43,410,547. The annual General Fund subsidies for these six projects are anticipated to increase from \$1,996,862 in 2019 to \$3,584,019 in 2033. The average cost of each unit’s subsidy that would be provided over the approximately 15-year term of each of these agreements ranges from \$139,039 for each of the 40 units in the Railton Place project to \$415,586 for each of the 4 units at the Monterey Boulevard.

Policy Consideration

- Parkview Terraces, Railton Place, and the Monterey Boulevard Apartments previously received Continuum of Care funding, but the funding for these housing units was not renewed by HUD. An alternative to HUD’s Continuum of Care funding are Project Based Vouchers, funded through HUD’s Section 8 program and administered by the San Francisco Housing Authority (SFHA).

Recommendations

- Amend the proposed resolutions to clarify the term of each agreement.
- Amend (i) File 18-0529 to state that the current agreement with Arendt House, LP will terminate on December 31, 2018; and (ii) File 18-0530 to state that the current agreement with Parkview Terrace Partners, LP is retroactive to April 1,.
- Amend the proposed resolutions to (1) request the MOHCD Director to facilitate the application of the respective housing project to the next RFP for Project Based Voucher funding for which they are eligible; and (2) require the LOSP contract for the respective housing project to be amended to account the Project Based Voucher funding if awarded.
- Approve the proposed resolutions as amended.

MANDATE STATEMENT

City Charter Section 9.118(b) states that any contract entered into by a department, board or commission that (1) has a term of more than ten years, (2) requires expenditures of \$10 million or more, or (3) requires a modification of more than \$500,000 is subject to Board of Supervisors approval.

BACKGROUND

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD), in collaboration with the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH)¹, currently provides operating subsidies to non-profit owners and operators of 28 supportive housing facilities, through its Local Operating Subsidy Program (LOSP). The program was started in 2004 as a part of the Mayor's ten year "San Francisco Plan to Abolish Chronic Homelessness," which had a goal of providing 3,000 new supportive housing units within 10 years to low income persons who were formerly homeless. Supportive housing provides social and other related services as well as housing to formerly homeless persons in order to improve their social outcomes and in an attempt to reduce the City's associated health, mental health, social services, criminal justice, and other related costs.

According to Ms. Anne Romero, MOHCD Senior Project Manager, tenants in supportive housing have very low incomes (below 20 percent of area median income)². Under the agreements between the City and housing operators, rent in supportive housing units is capped to a fixed percentage of a tenant's income (50 percent in Direct Access to Housing (DAH)³ subsidized units, 30 percent in all other subsidized units). The LOSP was created to bridge the gap between the cost of operating the housing and the amount the tenants can afford to pay, thereby providing long-term financial incentives to owners and operators to create and maintain permanent supportive housing units.

As shown in Table 1 below, between FY 2013-14 and FY 2017-18, the number of LOSP agreements has grown from 21 to 28, the number of subsidized units increased from 1,218 to 1,477 and the overall annual General Fund costs have decreased slightly from \$9,377,788 to \$9,284,434⁴. In FY 2017-18, MOHCD is anticipated to pay \$9,284,434 in operating subsidies to

¹ MOHCD previously collaborated with the Department of Public Health (DPH) and the Human Services Agency (HSA) prior to the creation of the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH), which combines key homeless serving programs and contracts from the two agencies.

² 20 percent of area median income (AMI) for one person in 2018 is \$16,600 annually according to the HUD Metro Fair Market Rent Area (HMFA)

³ Established by the San Francisco Department of Public Health – Housing and Urban Health Section (SFDPH-HUH) in 1998, the Direct Access to Housing (DAH) is a permanent supportive housing program targeting low-income San Francisco residents who are homeless and have special needs.

⁴ According to Ms. Romero, LOSP funding has decreased in FY 2017-18 because several projects applied for Project Based Vouchers (PBV) through the San Francisco Housing Authority in 2017 which are in the process of being placed. The award of this subsidy has provided savings for the LOSP. Through this effort to date, 476 PBV units across 11 sites have been placed under federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contracts dated December 1, 2017, with a corresponding annual LOSP savings of \$4.9

28 supportive housing nonprofit providers for 1,477 units throughout the City, for an average subsidy of \$524 per unit of housing per month.

Table 1: Actual Local Operating Subsidy Program Agreements, Subsidized Units, Budget, and Subsidy per Unit – FY 2013-14 through FY 2017-18

Fiscal Year	Number of Local Operating Subsidy Program Agreements	Number of Subsidized Units of Housing	Total Annual Budgeted Amount	Average Subsidy per Unit per Year	Average Subsidy per Unit per Month
FY 2013-14	21	1,218	\$9,377,788	\$7,699	\$642
FY 2014-15	26	1,454	\$12,231,928	\$8,413	\$701
FY 2015-16	26	1,459	\$12,359,887	\$8,471	\$706
FY 2016-17	26	1,464	\$12,117,510	\$8,277	\$690
FY 2017-18	28	1,477	\$9,284,434	\$6,286	\$524

As shown in Table 2 below, MOHCD estimates that over the next five years, or by FY 2022-23, the LOSP will provide subsidies to 62 housing projects covering 2,842 units of supportive housing at an overall General Fund cost of \$25,966,320 in FY 2022-23, or an average cost of \$761 per unit per month.

Table 2: Estimated Local Operating Subsidy Program Agreements, Subsidized Units, Budget, and Subsidy per Unit – FY 2018-19 through FY 2022-23⁵

Fiscal Year	Number of Local Operating Subsidy Program Agreements	Number of Subsidized Units	Total Annual Budgeted amount	Average Subsidy per Unit per Year	Average Subsidy per Unit per Month
FY 2018-19	35	1,616	\$9,356,674	\$5,790	\$483
FY 2019-20	41	1,858	\$10,753,579	\$5,787	\$482
FY 2020-21	48	2,415	\$14,950,219	\$6,190	\$516
FY 2021-22	56	2,654	\$21,868,562	\$8,240	\$687
FY 2022-23	62	2,842	\$25,966,320	\$9,137	\$761

DETAILS OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION

The six proposed resolutions authorize MOHCD to execute six new approximately 15-year Local Operating Subsidy Program (LOSP) agreements with nonprofits providing housing to low income persons who were formerly homeless, renewing two existing 9-year agreements with two current providers, replacing three agreements with three providers that were not

million for 2017-18 and around \$7.6 million in 2018-19 (plus additional General Fund savings for some HSH General Fund-supported sites).

⁵ According to Ms. Romero, LOSP budget estimates for 2020-21 through 2022-23 are preliminary as a full budget update incorporating the annual reductions due to award of PBV subsidies needs to be finalized.

renewed under the federal Continuum of Care program and adding one new agreement with a new provider as follows:

- File 18-0529: Arendt House, LP for Zygmunt Arendt House at 850 Broderick Street for a not to exceed amount of \$11,787,548 and a term of 15 years from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2033. The proposed new LOSP agreement replaces the current 9-year LOSP agreement with Arendt House, LP from February 2010 and through February 2019. According to Ms. Romero, MOHCD has moved LOSP funding to the Calendar Year instead of Fiscal Year to the extent possible because the tax credit reporting cycle is on the Calendar Year. Therefore, the proposed agreement is from January 1, 2019 through December 2033 and will supersede the previous LOSP agreement. The proposed legislation should be amended to terminate the existing agreement with Arendt House, LP on December 31, 2018 prior to the start of the new agreement on January 1, 2019.
- File 18-0530: A new LOSP agreement with Parkview Terrace Partners, LP for Parkview Terraces at 871 Turk Street not to exceed \$4,580,619 for a term of 15 years and nine months from April 1, 2018 through December 31, 2033. The proposed new LOSP agreement replaces a contract under the federal Continuum of Care program which was not renewed by HUD.⁶ According to Ms. Romero, given that the project lost its Continuum of Care funding in March 2018, the project needs to fill the gap in operating costs from April 2018 onwards for the project's 20 units. Therefore, MOHCD is requesting that the proposed LOSP agreement allow for reimbursements of operating expenses incurred since April 2018. Consequently, the proposed legislation should be amended for retroactive approval for the period of April 1, 2018 through December 31, 2033 for the LOSP agreement with Parkview Terrace Partners, LP.
- File 18-0531: 455 Fell, LP for 455 Fell Street Family Housing (formerly known as Parcel O), for a not to exceed amount of \$10,077,324 and a term of 15 years and eight months to commence on May 1, 2019 and end on December 31, 2034. The building is currently under construction and this is a new LOSP contract.
- File 18-0532: Mercy Housing California XIV, LP for 10th & Mission Family Housing at 1390 Mission Street for a not to exceed \$9,741,171 and a term of 15 years and six months from July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2033. The proposed new LOSP agreement replaces the current 9-year LOSP agreement with Mercy Housing California XIV, LP from July 2009 through June 2018.
- File 18-0533: The Salvation Army Turk Street, LP for Railton Place at 242 Turk Street for a not to exceed amount of \$5,561,543 and a term of 15 years and six months from July

⁶ According to MOHCD, the Chinatown Community Development Corporation's (project sponsor) renewal application for the Continuum of Care rental assistance for Parkview Terraces ranked too low in the competition last year to be funded. It was ranked 58 out of 62 projects that applied. The funding threshold was at 57. The application for Parkview received a low score because CCDC had failed to properly report income under the existing Continuum of Care contract, in addition to other reporting errors, and failed to show increases in income of the Continuum of Care-supported tenants. Continuum of Care contracts are renewed annually through the Local Homeless Coordinating Board consolidated application to HUD, and the project received annual funding from when it began in 2008 – March 2018.

1, 2018 through December 31, 2033. The proposed new LOSP agreement replaces a contract under the federal Continuum of Care program which was not renewed by HUD.⁷ According to Ms. Romero, given that the project lost its Continuum of Care funding in 2017, HSH increased its funding for operations from 23 to 40 units to cover the gap in funding from April 2017 through June 2018. HSH was already funding operations for 23 units and support services for all 40 units. This was bridge funding until another operating subsidy could be obtained. HSH still provides supportive services funding to the project.

- File 18-0536: A new LOSP agreement with Housing Services Affiliate of Bernal Heights Neighborhood Center for Monterey Boulevard Apartments at 403 Monterey Boulevard not to exceed \$1,662,342 for a term of 15 years and 6-months from July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2033. The proposed new LOSP agreement replaces a contract under the federal Continuum of Care program which was not renewed by HUD⁸. According to Ms. Romero, given that the project lost its Continuum of Care funding in December 2016, HSH assumed operating funding from January 2017 through June 2018 until the project could obtain another operating subsidy. HSH was already overseeing the project and providing supportive services funding.

Table 3 below shows the target population, total number of units, and the number of units to be subsidized under the proposed LOSP agreements.

⁷ According to MOHCD, the Continuum of Care contract was not renewed in 2017 and ended in March 2017. Continuum of Care contracts are renewed annually through the Local Homeless Coordinating Board consolidated application to HUD, and the project received annual funding from when it began in 2008 – March 2017. The Fair Market Rent (FMR) has increased since 2015, which reduces the total number of units that are funded. Citywide, San Francisco has over 60 projects with Continuum of Care subsidies which seek renewal every year, as well as new projects which seek this subsidy. Projects are scored into different tiers and over time, some contracts are lost on the lowest scoring projects. These projects used to be transitional housing developments which did not meet HUD's current priorities for permanent supportive housing models. Now that there are no transitional housing developments remaining within the Continuum of Care portfolio, PSH sites that have been in operation for many years are starting to lose their contracts. In 2017, an additional two PSH projects lost their contracts, despite being high performing projects. Consequently, MOHCD aims to backfill these subsidies to provide project continuity and maintain these units as permanent supportive housing.

⁸ According to MOHCD, the Continuum of Care contract was not renewed in December 2016. MOHCD has since recognized that projects with less than 10 units funded with Continuum of Care funding are less likely to be renewed based on the current renewal scoring (e.g., lack of economies of scale for operations and service provision), and is working to develop contingency plans and other strategies to manage and minimize the impact. As a solution for this loss in funding, MOHCD initially pursued plans to replace the lost Continuum of Care funding with Project-Based Voucher (PBV) Section 8 under a new RFP to have been issued by the San Francisco Housing Authority (SFHA). However, SFHA was not able to obtain the necessary HUD approvals needed by April 2018 to make additional PBVs available via RFP. In order to avoid the risk of the project running short on operating funding during 2018, MOHCD offered to recommend Local Operating Subsidy Program funds to fill the operating budget gap caused by the loss of the Continuum of Care subsidy.

Table 3: Summary of Proposed LOSP Agreements

Project: Address	Target Population	Total Number of Units	LOSP Funded Units
Zygmundt Arendt House: 850 Broderick Street	Seniors	47	31
Parkview Terraces: 871 Turk Street	Seniors	101	20
455 Fell Street Family Housing: 455 Fell Street	Families	108	33
10th & Mission Family Housing: 1390 Mission Street	Families	136	44
Railton Place: 242 Turk Street	Adults	113	40
Monterey Boulevard Apartments: 403 Monterey Boulevard	Families	4	4
Total		509	172

Each of the projects and project sponsors are summarized below:

Zygmundt Arendt House (File 18-0529)

Zygmundt Arendt House was completed in 2010 as a 47 unit permanent supportive housing development for formerly homeless seniors. The property has Continuum of Care subsidies on 16 units and the remaining 31 units are covered by LOSP. The initial 9 year LOSP contract expires in February 2019, and the proposed resolution is for a new 15 year LOSP contract for the 31 LOSP units. The project sponsor is Community Housing Partnership. Supportive services are also provided by Community Housing Partnership.

Parkview Terraces (File 18-0530)

Parkview Terraces was completed in 2008 as an affordable senior development with 20 out of 101 units targeted to formerly homeless seniors, which previously had HUD's Continuum of Care subsidies that were not renewed in 2017. The 20 units are set aside to serve extremely low-income, formerly homeless seniors. The project sponsor is the Chinatown Community Development Center. Supportive services are provided by Northern California Presbyterian Homes and Services.

455 Fell Street Family Housing (File 18-0531)

455 Fell Street Family Housing is currently under construction and will provide 108 units of affordable family rental housing including 33 units serving formerly homeless families and ground floor commercial space. Mercy Housing California and the San Francisco Housing Development Corporation were selected to develop the property through a Request for Proposals (RFP) process. The building is located in the Hayes Valley neighborhood on a former Freeway Parcel, known as Parcel O. The project sponsor is Mercy Housing California. Supportive services are provided by Mercy Housing California and Episcopal Community Services.

10th & Mission Family Housing (File 18-0532)

10th & Mission Family Housing was completed in 2009 and has 136 units of affordable family housing including 44 LOSP units set aside for formerly homeless families. The initial 9-year LOSP

contract ends in June 2018 and is being renewed for a new 15 year term. The project sponsor is Mercy Housing California. Supportive services are provided by Catholic Charities.

Railton Place (File 18-0533)

Railton Place is an existing 113 unit permanent and transitional supportive housing development completed in 2008 by The Salvation Army. 40 units are permanent supportive housing for chronically homeless households including 17 units that lost their Continuum of Care federal subsidy in 2017, and 23 units that were previously funded by HSH for a total of 40 units. The project also has 15 Veteran Affairs Supportive Housing Program (VASH) units and 55 transitional housing units for veterans and adults in recovery from Salvation Army's rehabilitation programs, and Transitional Aged Youth with their own respective program structures and rental subsidies. There are also three affordable property management staff units. The project sponsor is The Salvation Army. Supportive services are also provided by The Salvation Army.

Monterey Boulevard Apartments (File 18-0536)

Monterey Boulevard Apartments is a 4-unit, permanent family supportive housing development that previously operated with the support of Continuum of Care subsidies which were not renewed by HUD. The target population is formerly homeless families referred by HSH. The project sponsor is the Housing Services Affiliate of the Bernal Heights Neighborhood Center. Supportive services are provided by HSH.

Approval of Local Operating Subsidy Program Providers

According to Ms. Romero, the six nonprofit providers were approved for LOSP subsidies as part of the evaluation by the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee⁹ of applications responding to various Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) for capital funding for acquisition and predevelopment financing for supportive housing for homeless persons, or Request for Proposals (RFP) for specific development sites.

Ms. Romero advises that the operating subsidies to be paid to the six nonprofit affordable housing owners and operators are necessary because revenue generated by the affordable housing developments, including outside grants, tax credits and tenant rents, are not sufficient to fund permanent supportive housing to low income persons who were formerly homeless. According to Ms. Romero, for FY 2018-19, three additional existing supportive housing projects were added to the LOSP portfolio due to loss of federal Continuum of Care subsidies in 2017 and 2018: Railton Place, Monterey Boulevard Apartments, and Parkview Terraces totaling 64 units. This backfill was implemented to ensure continuation of the permanent supportive housing units.

Funding for the proposed agreements are General Fund monies allocated annually in the HSH budget, which is subject to Board of Supervisors annual appropriation approval. The proposed agreements are administered by MOHCD, under work order agreements with HSH. Ms. Romero

⁹ The Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee is composed of the Directors and/or senior staff of the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure, and the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing.

notes that, if any of the six proposed LOSP agreements are not approved, or if any of the General Fund appropriations are not approved in the current or future 14 fiscal years, then the individual nonprofit housing providers would not be able to provide such specified housing units for very low income formerly homeless target populations.

FISCAL IMPACT

Under the proposed LOSP agreements, the rent charged to tenants living in these subsidized units would be capped at a fixed percentage of a tenant's income (50 percent in Direct Access to Housing (DAH) subsidized units, 30 percent in all other subsidized units). According to Ms. Romero, in 2016, the average tenant's rent was \$331 per unit per month. The projected City LOSP subsidy amount for the units covered under the proposed agreements is the difference between the rent paid by individual tenants and the actual cost to operate the unit per month. The actual operating cost is the amount necessary to cover each facility's operating expenses, which includes property management and office staff, utilities, taxes, licenses, insurance, maintenance, security and required reserves. The amount of the projected subsidy is specified in each agreement, and (i) is subject to revision annually by MOHCD based on the prior years' occupancy and operating budget, and (ii) is contingent on the annual General Fund appropriation to HSH, under work orders with MOHCD, by the Board of Supervisors.

The Attachment provided by MOHCD summarizes the projected LOSP expenditures for each of the six projects, over the approximately 15-year term of each agreement. As shown in the Attachment, the City's 2019 subsidy provided per housing unit ranges from \$571 per month at the Railton Place project to \$1,893 per month at the 455 Fell Street Family Housing project. According to Ms. Romero, the significant variation in the subsidy per unit is primarily due to the number of the LOSP units per project because economies of scale allow property management and other housing staff requirements to be spread over a greater number of units. Target populations and staffing models are also additional factors.

As summarized in Table 4 below, the total costs over the approximately 15-year term for the six projects are estimated to be \$43,410,547. The annual General Fund subsidies for these six projects are anticipated to increase from \$1,996,862 in 2019 to \$3,584,019 in 2033. The average cost of each unit's subsidy that would be provided over the approximately 15-year term of each of these agreements is shown in Table 4, ranging from \$139,039 for each of the 40 units in the Railton Place project to \$415,586 for each of the 4 units at the Monterey Boulevard Apartments project.

Table 4: Projected Subsidy Expenditures under the Proposed Six Agreements

Project	Number of LOSP Units	Total LOSP Cost	Average Cost Per Unit for Agreement Term
Zygmunt Arendt House (File 18-0529)	31	\$11,787,548	\$380,243
Parkview Terraces (File 18-0530)	20	4,580,619	\$229,031
455 Fell Street Family Housing (File 18-0531)	33	10,077,324	\$305,373
10th & Mission Family Housing (File 18-0532)	44	9,741,171	\$221,390
Railton Place (File 18-0533)	40	5,561,543	\$139,039
Monterey Boulevard Apartments (File 18-0536)	4	1,662,342	\$ 415,586
TOTAL:	172	\$43,410,547	

As noted above, funding for the proposed agreements are General Fund monies appropriated annually in the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH) budget, which are subject to Board of Supervisors annual appropriation approval. The proposed agreements are administered by MOHCD, under work order agreements with HSH, such that MOHCD would be party to each of the proposed LOSP agreements on behalf of the City.

POLICY CONSIDERATION

Annual Reporting

The Budget and Legislative Analyst’s January 2012 Performance Audit of San Francisco’s Affordable Housing Policies recommended that MOHCD report annually to the Board of Supervisors on (i) completed and planned supportive housing units for chronically homeless individuals and families, and (ii) funding strategies for planned but not constructed units. According to Ms. Romero, MOHCD reports on the LOSP contracts in the MOHCD Annual Progress Report, which contains all of MOHCD’s required reports for the Board of Supervisors.

Loss of Continuum of Care Funding from HUD

The federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) allocates rental assistance funding to eligible housing units each year through applications to the Local Homeless Coordinating Board. Due to increases in the fair market rent in San Francisco, the total number of housing units that receive funding each year is reduced, resulting permanent supportive housing units that previously received Continuum of Care funding losing this funding in 2017 and 2018.

As noted above, Parkview Terraces, Railton Place, and the Monterey Boulevard Apartments previously received Continuum of Care funding, but the funding for these housing units was not renewed by HUD. According to Ms. Romero, housing units that did not receive renewal of the Continuum of Care funding are not eligible for future Continuum of Care funding.

Parkview Terraces Loss of Funding

While Railton Place and Monterey Boulevard Apartments did not receive Continuum of Care funding due to ineligibility of program model (Railton Place's Clean and Sober program does not conform to HUD's Housing First model) or size (Monterey Boulevard Apartments has only four units), Parkview Terrace lost funding due to inability to meet HUD's reporting requirements. According to Ms. Romero, MOHCD has worked with Chinatown Community Development Corporation (the sponsor of Parkview Terraces) to implement procedures to assure that Chinatown Community Development Corporation will continue to be eligible for Continuum of Care funding at other housing projects sponsored by Chinatown Community Development Corporation.

Project Based Vouchers

An alternative to HUD's Continuum of Care funding are Project Based Vouchers, funded through HUD's Section 8 program and administered by the San Francisco Housing Authority (SFHA). SFHA issued a Request for Proposals (RFP) in August 2017 to award Project Based Vouchers for up to 600 housing units serving the homeless; the three housing projects noted above – Parkview Terraces, Railton Place, and the Monterey Boulevard Apartments – did not apply for Project Based Vouchers in response to this RFP.

According to Ms. Romero, MOHCD and SFHA hope to expand the use of Project Based Vouchers to offset the costs of LOSP for supportive housing units for formerly homeless adults and families. SFHA is only allowed to allocate 20 percent of their Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers to Project Based Vouchers; this allocation can be increased to 30 percent for housing units for formerly homeless adults and families that have access to supportive services. In order for SFHA to issue a new RFP for Project Based Vouchers, HUD must review and approve a "cap analysis" on how many housing units can be allocated Project Based Vouchers. HUD has not yet approved a new RFP for this purpose.

Because housing units in the six projects being recommended for new 15-year LOSP contracts could potentially be eligible to apply for Project Based Voucher funding through a new RFP process, the proposed resolutions should be amended to (1) request the Director of the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development to facilitate the application of the respective housing project to the next RFP for Project Based Voucher funding; and (2) require the LOSP contract for the respective housing project to be amended to account the Project Based Voucher funding if awarded.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Amend the proposed resolutions to clarify the term of each agreement as follows:

File	Provider	Agreement Start Date	Agreement End Date	Term
18-0529	Zygmunt Arendt House	January 1, 2019	December 31, 2033	15 yrs
18-0530	Parkview Terraces	April 1, 2018	December 31, 2033	15 yrs, 9 mo
18-0531	455 Fell Street Family Housing	May 1, 2019	December 31, 2034	15 yrs, 8 mo
18-0532	10th & Mission Family Housing	July 1, 2018	December 31, 2033	15 yrs, 6 mo
18-0533	Railton Place	July 1, 2018	December 31, 2033	15 yrs, 6 mo
18-0536	Monterey Boulevard Apartments	July 1, 2018	December 31, 2033	15 yrs, 6 mo

2. Amend (i) File 18-0529 to state that the current agreement between MOHCD and Arendt House, LP for Zygmunt Arendt House will terminate on December 31, 2018 prior to the start of the new LOSP agreement on January 1, 2019; and (ii) File 18-0530 to state that the current agreement between MOHCD and Parkview Terrace Partners, LP for Parkview Terraces is retroactive from April 1, 2018 through December 31, 2033.
3. Amend the proposed resolutions to (1) request the Director of the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development to facilitate the application of the respective housing project to the next RFP for Project Based Voucher funding for which they are eligible; and (2) require the LOSP contract for the respective housing project to be amended to account the Project Based Voucher funding if awarded.
4. Approve the proposed resolutions as amended.

Combined Exhibit A

Calendar Year	Zygmundt Arendt House			10th & Mission			455 Fell Street			Monterey Boulevard			Railton Place			Parkview Terraces		
	Months of Contract	Projected Local Operating Subsidy Program Expenditure	Average Local Operating Subsidy Program Subsidy Per Unit Per Month	Months of Contract	Projected Local Operating Subsidy Program Expenditure	Average Local Operating Subsidy Program Subsidy Per Unit Per Month	Months of Contract	Projected Local Operating Subsidy Program Expenditure	Average Local Operating Subsidy Program Subsidy Per Unit Per Month	Months of Contract	Projected Local Operating Subsidy Program Expenditure	Average Local Operating Subsidy Program Subsidy Per Unit Per Month	Months of Contract	Projected Local Operating Subsidy Program Expenditure	Average Local Operating Subsidy Program Subsidy Per Unit Per Month	Months of Contract	Projected Local Operating Subsidy Program Expenditure	Average Local Operating Subsidy Program Subsidy Per Unit Per Month
2018	0	\$ -	\$ -	6	\$ 246,896	\$ 935	0	\$ 0	\$ -	6	\$ 36,213	\$ 1,509	6	\$ 132,042	\$ 550	9	\$ 167,817	\$ 932
2019	12	\$ 596,433	\$ 1,603	12	\$ 496,130	\$ 940	8	\$ 323,273	\$ 1,893	12	\$ 75,771	\$ 1,579	12	\$ 274,311	\$ 571	12	\$ 230,943	\$ 962
2020	12	\$ 631,091	\$ 1,696	12	\$ 513,339	\$ 972	12	\$ 499,870	\$ 1,309	12	\$ 79,313	\$ 1,652	12	\$ 284,920	\$ 594	12	\$ 239,079	\$ 996
2021	12	\$ 652,644	\$ 1,754	12	\$ 531,193	\$ 1,006	12	\$ 518,260	\$ 1,357	12	\$ 83,067	\$ 1,731	12	\$ 295,924	\$ 617	12	\$ 247,134	\$ 1,030
2022	12	\$ 674,295	\$ 1,813	12	\$ 549,715	\$ 1,041	12	\$ 537,319	\$ 1,407	12	\$ 87,047	\$ 1,813	12	\$ 307,337	\$ 640	12	\$ 254,090	\$ 1,059
2023	12	\$ 699,166	\$ 1,879	12	\$ 568,931	\$ 1,078	12	\$ 557,065	\$ 1,458	12	\$ 91,271	\$ 1,901	12	\$ 319,176	\$ 665	12	\$ 258,510	\$ 1,077
2024	12	\$ 725,925	\$ 1,951	12	\$ 588,865	\$ 1,115	12	\$ 577,524	\$ 1,512	12	\$ 95,759	\$ 1,995	12	\$ 331,454	\$ 691	12	\$ 268,412	\$ 1,118
2025	12	\$ 739,857	\$ 1,989	12	\$ 609,544	\$ 1,154	12	\$ 598,721	\$ 1,567	12	\$ 100,529	\$ 2,094	12	\$ 344,187	\$ 717	12	\$ 278,448	\$ 1,160
2026	12	\$ 769,268	\$ 2,068	12	\$ 621,742	\$ 1,178	12	\$ 620,682	\$ 1,625	12	\$ 105,605	\$ 2,200	12	\$ 357,392	\$ 745	12	\$ 292,761	\$ 1,220
2027	12	\$ 799,761	\$ 2,150	12	\$ 643,692	\$ 1,219	12	\$ 643,435	\$ 1,684	12	\$ 111,010	\$ 2,313	12	\$ 371,086	\$ 773	12	\$ 299,127	\$ 1,246
2028	12	\$ 830,875	\$ 2,234	12	\$ 666,461	\$ 1,262	12	\$ 667,007	\$ 1,746	12	\$ 116,771	\$ 2,433	12	\$ 385,285	\$ 803	12	\$ 314,509	\$ 1,310
2029	12	\$ 863,149	\$ 2,320	12	\$ 690,079	\$ 1,307	12	\$ 691,427	\$ 1,810	12	\$ 122,917	\$ 2,561	12	\$ 400,009	\$ 833	12	\$ 321,490	\$ 1,340
2030	12	\$ 897,128	\$ 2,412	12	\$ 714,577	\$ 1,353	12	\$ 716,725	\$ 1,876	12	\$ 129,479	\$ 2,697	12	\$ 415,275	\$ 865	12	\$ 333,288	\$ 1,389
2031	12	\$ 932,354	\$ 2,506	12	\$ 739,987	\$ 1,401	12	\$ 742,932	\$ 1,945	12	\$ 136,491	\$ 2,844	12	\$ 431,104	\$ 898	12	\$ 345,511	\$ 1,440
2032	12	\$ 968,872	\$ 2,604	12	\$ 766,343	\$ 1,451	12	\$ 770,081	\$ 2,016	12	\$ 141,536	\$ 2,949	12	\$ 447,514	\$ 932	12	\$ 358,182	\$ 1,492
2033	12	\$ 1,006,730	\$ 2,706	12	\$ 793,678	\$ 1,503	12	\$ 798,203	\$ 2,058	12	\$ 149,563	\$ 3,116	12	\$ 464,527	\$ 968	12	\$ 371,318	\$ 1,547
2034	0	\$ 0	\$ -	0	\$ -	\$ -	12	\$ 814,800	\$ 2,058									
TOTAL:	180	\$ 11,787,548		186	\$ 9,741,172		188	\$ 10,077,324		186	\$ 1,662,342		186	\$ 5,561,543		189	\$ 4,580,619	
# of LOSP Units	31			44			33			4			40			20		
TOTAL:																		\$ 43,410,548

Total LOSP by Fiscal Year for 6 projects

Year	Amount
Total LOSP 2018	\$ 582,968
2019	\$ 1,996,862
2020	\$ 2,247,612
2021	\$ 2,328,222
2022	\$ 2,409,803
2023	\$ 2,494,118
2024	\$ 2,587,939
2025	\$ 2,671,286
2026	\$ 2,767,450
2027	\$ 2,868,111
2028	\$ 2,980,908
2029	\$ 3,089,071
2030	\$ 3,206,472
2031	\$ 3,328,379
2032	\$ 3,452,527
2033	\$ 3,584,019
2034	\$ 814,800
Total 6 projects over contract	\$ 43,410,548

LOSP New or Renewal Projects coming on line in 2018-19

Project	Target Population	Service Agency	TI Units	TI Homeless Units	TI LOSP units	UNIT MIX - HOMELESS UNITS										
						15 Year LOSP Contract	Other Operating Subsidies	Studios	1-BR	2-BR	3-BR	4-BR	TOTAL			
Zygmundt Arendt House	Seniors	Community Housing Partnership	47	47	31	\$ 11,787,548	Continuum of Care	47								47
10th & Mission	Families	Catholic Charities	136	44	44	\$ 9,741,172	None		34	42		60				136
455 Fell Street	Families	Mercy Housing California and Episcopal Community Services	108	33	33	\$ 10,077,324	None	1	57	42		8				108
Monterey Blvd	Families	Dept of Homelessness	4	4	4	\$ 1,662,342	None		1	3						4
Railton Place	Adults	The Salvation Army	113	110	40	\$ 5,561,543	THP Plus, VASH, Salvation Army		113							113
Parkview Terraces	Seniors	Northern California Presbyterian Homes and Services	101	20	20	\$ 4,580,619	None	59	42							101
TOTAL:			509	258	172	\$ 43,410,548										509

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
MAYOR'S OFFICE OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

GRANT AGREEMENT

between

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

and

ARENDRT HOUSE, L.P.

For
ARENDRT HOUSE

850 BRODERICK STREET

THIS GRANT AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is made this _____, by and between Arendt House, L.P., a California limited partnership ("**Grantee**"), and the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation ("**City**") acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("**MOHCD**").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City previously provided Grantee funding through MOHCD's Local Operating Subsidy Program ("**Program**") under a nine-year agreement dated February 18, 2010; and

WHEREAS, Grantee submitted the Application Documents (as hereinafter defined) to MOHCD for a grant through MOHCD's Local Operating Subsidy Program ("**Program**"); and

WHEREAS, City desires to provide such a grant on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, the City's Board of Supervisors authorized execution of this Agreement on _____, _____ pursuant to Resolution No. _____.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

**ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS**

1.1 Specific Terms. Unless the context otherwise requires, the following capitalized terms (whether singular or plural) shall have the meanings set forth below:

"**ADA**" shall mean the Americans with Disabilities Act (including all rules and regulations thereunder) and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"**Additional Leasing Date**" shall have the meaning given to it in Section 4.1.

“Agreement Date” means the date this Agreement is duly executed and delivered by Grantee and MOHCD.

“Annual Monitoring Report” shall have the meaning given to it in Section 6.1.

“Annual Operating Budget” means the operating budget for the Project approved by City attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, as amended by Grantee and City from time-to-time.

“Applicable Laws” means all applicable present or future federal, state, local and administrative laws, rules, regulations, codes, orders and requirements.

“Application Documents” shall mean collectively: (i) the grant application submitted by Grantee for a Program grant, including all exhibits, schedules, appendices and attachments thereto; (ii) all documents, correspondence and other written materials submitted in respect of such grant application; and (iii) all amendments, modifications or supplements to any of the foregoing approved in writing by City.

“Approved Shortfall” means the amount that is approved by MOHCD, if any, by which the Assisted Units Operating Costs (as defined in Section 5.6) for any Business Year during the Term exceed the Project Income attributable to the Assisted Units for such Business Year.

“Assisted Units” means thirty-one (31) residential units at the Project.

“Business Year” means each period of twelve (12) months used by the Project to define the beginning and end of the year for purposes of accounting and other reporting.

“CFR” means the Code of Federal Regulations.

“Certificate of Preference” means the form establishing a priority right for tenant selection, as further described in the Operational Rules.

“Certificate of Preference Holder” means a person or household that has been issued a Certificate of Preference.

“Charter” shall mean the Charter of City.

“Charter Documents” shall have the meaning given in Section 6.2.

“City” means the City and County of San Francisco.

“City Loan Documents” means the MOHCD Loan Agreement and the documents executed in connection therewith.

“Controller” shall mean the Controller of City.

“Director” means MOHCD’s Director or an authorized representative of the Director.

“Effective Date” means the Agreement Date.

“Event of Default” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

“First Subsidy Payment” shall mean the Subsidy Payment for the initial period starting from the Effective Date.

“Grant Amount” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.

“Grant Funds” shall mean any and all funds allocated or disbursed to Grantee under this Agreement.

“Gross Rent” means the aggregate annual sum charged to Tenants for rent and utilities, with utility charges limited to an allowance determined by the San Francisco Housing Authority and published by MOHCD.

“HSH” means the San Francisco Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing.

“HUD” means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development acting by and through the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and any authorized agents.

“Indemnified Parties” shall mean City, including MOHCD and all of City’s commissions, departments, agencies and other subdivisions, and City’s elected officials, directors, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, and their respective successors and assigns.

“Initial Leasing Date” shall be the date when the first Assisted Unit is leased and occupied by a Tenant.

“Loan Committee” means the City review committee that selects Program grantees.

“LOSP Clients” means the formerly homeless individuals or households that HSH deems eligible for Program assistance pursuant to the Program criteria set forth on the attached **Exhibit D** (as such criteria may be amended from time to time by MOHCD) as administered by Grantee pursuant to this Agreement, the LOSP Policies and Procedures Manual and the Services Agreement.

“LOSP Policies and Procedures Manual” means the document published jointly by MOHCD and HSH describing the program’s operational policies and procedures, as may be amended from time to time.

“Maintenance Duties” shall have the meaning given to it in Section 4.8(a).

“Median Income” means median income as published annually by MOHCD, derived from the Income Limits determined by HUD for the for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for household size, but not high housing cost area.

“MOHCD” shall mean the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development of the City and County of San Francisco.

“MOHCD Loan Agreement” means that certain loan agreement, dated as of September 24, 2008, between MOHCD and Grantee with respect to a loan of \$2,720,940.

“Operating Costs” means the following costs: (a) all charges incurred in the operation of the Project for utilities, real estate taxes and assessments and premiums for insurance required under this Agreement, the City Loan Documents or the Senior Loan Documents; (b) salaries, wages and any other compensation due and payable to the employees or agents of Grantee employed in connection with the Project, including all related withholding taxes, insurance premiums, Social Security payments and other payroll taxes or payments; (c) Qualified Minimal Debt Service Payments, if any; (d) the asset management fees, partnership management fees, investor services fee and deferred developer fees described in the Annual Operating Budget or otherwise approved by MOHCD in writing; (e) all other expenses actually incurred to cover the operation of the Project to the standards required under this Agreement, including maintenance and repairs, and property management fees (to the extent such fees

are permitted to be made under the MOHCD Loan Agreement); (f) required deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account (as defined in the MOHCD Loan Agreement), Operating Reserve Account, and any other reserve account required under this Agreement (excluding the Subsidy Reserve Account), the City Loan Documents or the Senior Loan Documents; and (g) any extraordinary expenses arising from the ownership or operation of the Project approved in advance and in writing by MOHCD. "Operating Costs" shall not include any loan payments to be made under the City Loan Documents, the Senior Loan Documents or any other loan payments other than Qualified Minimal Debt Service Payments, nor any costs Grantee incurs in providing services to a Project tenant other than the services to be provided under such Project tenant's lease or otherwise approved hereunder.

"Operating Reserve Account" means the interest-bearing operating reserve depository account Grantee is required to maintain pursuant to the MOHCD Loan Agreement.

"Operational Rules" means MOHCD's Operational Rules for San Francisco Housing Lotteries and Rental Lease Up Activities dated August 1, 2015, as amended from time to time.

"Operating Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

"Opinion" means an opinion of Grantee's California legal counsel, satisfactory to MOHCD, that Grantee is a duly formed, validly existing limited partnership in good standing under the laws of the State of California, has the power and authority to enter into this Agreement and will be bound by its terms when executed and delivered, that each of Grantee's general partners is a duly formed, validly existing nonprofit corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of California, which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder or is a duly formed, validly existing limited liability company whose sole member is nonprofit corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of California, which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and each has the power and authority to act as Grantee's general partner, and that addresses any other matters MOHCD reasonably requests.

"Program" means the Local Operating Subsidy Program, through which MOHCD provides operating subsidies to housing projects that provide permanent supportive housing for formerly homeless individuals and households.

"Program Transition Reserve Account" shall have meaning given to it in Section 2.5.

"Project" means the forty-seven (47) unit housing project commonly known as Zygmunt Arendt House, which is located on the Real Property.

"Project Income" means all income and receipts in any form received by Grantee from the operation, use or ownership of the Project, calculated on an accrual basis, including rents, fees, deposits (other than tenant security deposits), reimbursements and other charges paid to Grantee by MOHCD in connection with the Project (other than Grant Funds), and any funds held in the Subsidy Reserve Account.

"Project Operating Account" means a checking account maintained by Grantee, which shall be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to MOHCD as a segregated account insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program.

"Projected Shortfall" means the amount, if any, by which the Assisted Units Operating Costs (as defined in Section 5.6) for any Business Year during the Term are projected to exceed the Project Income obtained from the Assisted Units for such Business Year.

“Qualified Minimal Debt Service Payment” means a minimal debt service payment that Grantee must make under the MOHCD Loan Agreement, the Senior Loan Documents or any additional affordable housing loan for the Project, provided that Grantee first obtains MOHCD’s written consent to such additional loan, including any proposed repayments to be made to such additional loan.

“Real Property” shall mean the real property described on the attached **Exhibit C**.

“Referral” means HSH documentation of eligibility of LOSP client being referred for permanent supportive housing at the Project.

“Senior Loan Documents” means the following documents: the loan documents executed by Grantee in connection with the Multifamily Housing Program loan from the California Department of Housing and Community Development in the amount of \$6,247,804.

“Services Agreement” means the Contract for Services dated _____, and between Tenant Services Contractor and HSH for the provision of services to LOSP Clients at the Project.

“Subsidy Payment” means a payment made by MOHCD to Grantee pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, which shall be made in the manner and in the amount specified in Article 5 below.

“Subsidy Reserve Account” means a checking account maintained by Grantee, which shall be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to MOHCD as a segregated account insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program, and used only for the purposes specified in Section 4.3.

“Tenant” shall mean a LOSP Client who leases an Assisted Unit.

“Tenant-Paid Rent” means the annual amount charged to Tenants for rent, not including any applicable utility allowance, which must be included when calculating Gross Tenant Rent.

“Tenant Services Contractor” shall mean Community Housing Partnership, a California non-profit public benefit corporation.

“Term” shall have the meaning given to in Section 3.

“Termination Notice Date” shall have the meaning given to in Section 4.1.

“Transition Plan” shall have the meaning given to in Section 2.5.

“Underlying Restricted Rent” is the maximum Gross Rent allowed under the MOHCD Loan Agreement or any other more-restrictive covenants under City-approved funding agreements.

“Vacancy Period” shall have the meaning given to in Section 4.1.

“15-Year Cash Flow” means the cash flow projection described in the attached **Exhibit B**.

1.2 Additional Terms. The terms “as directed,” “as required” or “as permitted” and similar terms shall refer to the direction, requirement, or permission of MOHCD. The terms “sufficient,” “necessary” or “proper” and similar terms shall mean sufficient, necessary or proper in the sole judgment of MOHCD. The terms “approval,” “acceptable” or “satisfactory” or similar terms shall mean approved by, or acceptable to, or satisfactory to MOHCD. The terms “include,” “included” or “including” and similar terms shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation”. The use of the term “subcontractor,” “successor” or “assign” herein refers only to a subcontractor (“subgrantee”), successor or assign expressly permitted under Article 13.

1.3 References to this Agreement. References to this Agreement include: (a) any and all appendices, exhibits, schedules, attachments hereto; (b) any and all statutes, ordinances, regulations or other documents expressly incorporated by reference herein; and (c) any and all amendments, modifications or supplements hereto made in accordance with Section 17.2. References to articles, sections, subsections or appendices refer to articles, sections or subsections of or appendices to this Agreement, unless otherwise expressly stated. Terms such as “hereunder,” herein or “hereto” refer to this Agreement as a whole.

ARTICLE 2 APPROPRIATION AND CERTIFICATION OF GRANT FUNDS; LIMITATIONS ON CITY’S OBLIGATIONS

2.1 Risk of Non-Appropriation of Grant Funds. This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the Charter. City shall have no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements or for other MOHCD expenditures. Grantee acknowledges that MOHCD’s obligation to make Subsidy Payments under this Agreement is expressly conditioned on the (a) appropriation of sufficient funds to HSH for Subsidy Payments and transfer of such funds from HSH to MOHCD (or as MOHCD may direct such funds to be transferred directly by HSH to Grantee), which appropriation and transfer is subject to HSH’s annual operating budget, or (b) appropriation of sufficient funds for Subsidy Payments to MOHCD’s annual operating budget. If the funds appropriated for Program subsidy payments in a given year will be insufficient to fund the total Program subsidy payments MOHCD intended to make in such year, MOHCD shall have the right to reduce the amount of Program subsidy payments and to select the qualifying projects subject to such reduced payments.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, qualifying projects that are not financed with State Department of Housing and Community Development Multifamily Housing Program Supportive Housing Component funds (“**HCD Funds**”) will be subject to such Program subsidy payment reductions before any such reductions are made to qualifying projects financed with HCD Funds.

If MOHCD determines that Subsidy Payments for any given period must be reduced due to a shortfall in appropriated Program funds (a “**Non-Appropriation Event**”), MOHCD shall notify Grantee that a Non-Appropriation Event has occurred. City’s obligation to make any Subsidy Payments in excess of those for which sufficient funds have been appropriated shall automatically terminate as of such Non-Appropriation Event, except as may be required pursuant to Section 2.5 below. Grantee acknowledges that HSH’s and MOHCD’s annual operating budgets are each subject to the discretion of City’s Mayor and Board of Supervisors and a Non-Appropriation Event may occur during the Term and, accordingly, that Subsidy Payments may subsequently not be made in the amounts projected pursuant to this Agreement. Grantee’s assumption of such risks is part of the consideration for this Agreement.

2.2 Certification of Controller; Guaranteed Maximum Costs. No funds shall be available under this Agreement until prior written authorization certified by the Controller. In addition, as set forth in Section 21.10-1 of the San Francisco Administrative Code:

(a) City’s obligations hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified by the Controller for the purpose and period stated in such certification, the current Controller certification for Grant Funds is only for the First Subsidy Payment, and Controller certification will be a condition precedent for all other Subsidy Payments to the extent that Project Transition Reserve Account funds are not available to fund such Subsidy Payments.

(b) Except as may be provided by City ordinances governing emergency conditions, City and its employees and officers are not authorized to request Grantee to perform services or to provide materials, equipment and supplies that would result in Grantee performing services or providing materials, equipment and supplies that are beyond the scope of the services, materials, equipment and supplies specified in this Agreement unless this Agreement is amended in writing and approved as required by law to authorize the additional services, materials, equipment or supplies. City is not required to pay Grantee for services, materials, equipment or supplies provided by Grantee if they are beyond the scope of the

services, materials, equipment and supplies agreed upon herein and were not approved by a written amendment to this Agreement lawfully executed by City.

(c) City and its employees and officers are not authorized to offer or promise to Grantee additional funding for this Agreement that would exceed the maximum amount of funding provided for herein. Additional funding for this Agreement in excess of the maximum provided herein shall require lawful approval and certification by the Controller. City is not required to honor any offered or promised additional funding that exceeds the maximum provided in this Agreement, which requires lawful approval and certification of the Controller when the lawful approval and certification by the Controller has not been obtained.

(d) The Controller is not authorized to make payments on any agreement for which funds have not been certified as available for such purposes in the budget of HSH or MOHCD or by supplemental appropriation.

2.3 Automatic Termination for Nonappropriation or Nontransfer of Funds. This Agreement shall automatically terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City, at the end of the period of the City's Business Year that a Non-Appropriation Event occurs, except as otherwise set forth in Section 2.5.

2.4 SUPERSEDURE OF CONFLICTING PROVISIONS. IN THE EVENT OF ANY CONFLICT BETWEEN ANY OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ARTICLE 2 AND ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATION DOCUMENTS OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OR COMMUNICATION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TERMS OF THIS ARTICLE 2 SHALL GOVERN.

2.5 Program Transition Reserve Account. All LOSP subsidy payments, including the Subsidy Payments, are conditioned on the appropriation of sufficient funds therefor and the transfer of such funds to MOHCD's annual budget. MOHCD intends to establish a reserve account, as MOHCD deems appropriate and in its sole discretion, to fund all or a portion of selected LOSP subsidy payments in the event sufficient funds are not so appropriated or transferred (the "**Program Transition Reserve Account**"). If there is a Non-Appropriation Event, City shall use Program Transition Reserve Account funds to disburse such Subsidy Payments to the extent there are sufficient Program Transition Reserve Account funds for such disbursements.

If there is a Non-Appropriation Event, and City fully funds the following year's Subsidy Payment in the amount shown on Exhibit A (whether with Program Transition Reserve Account funds or otherwise), this Agreement shall remain in effect through the last day of the period for which such Subsidy Payment is made. In the event City continues to fully fund subsequent Subsidy Payments, this Agreement shall remain in effect through the last day of the period for which each such subsequent Subsidy Payment is made.

City shall have no obligation to replenish or supplement the Program Transition Reserve Account. City shall have the right to, at MOHCD's discretion, use Program Transition Reserve Account funds to make subsidy payments to LOSP grantees other than Grantee. The Program Transition Reserve Account shall remain the City's property at all times and any interest that accrues thereon shall remain the sole property of City and will be deemed part of the Program Transition Reserve Account. If any funds remain in the Program Transition Reserve Account at the expiration of the Term or earlier termination of this Agreement, such funds shall remain with City and Grantee shall have no rights thereto.

Grantee agrees that it shall not make any distributions or payments of Residual Receipts, as defined in the MOHCD Loan Agreement, until City has approved the distribution or payment of such Residual Receipts.

ARTICLE 3 TERM

The term of this Agreement (the “**Term**”) shall commence on the Effective Date and shall terminate on the fifteenth (15th) anniversary of the Effective Date, unless earlier terminated in accordance with the terms herein.

ARTICLE 4 PERFORMANCE OF GRANT OBLIGATIONS

4.1 Lease of Assisted Units.

(a) Commencing on the Initial Leasing Date, Grantee shall lease all of the Assisted Units to the LOSP Clients it selects from Referrals supplied by the City.

If an Assisted Unit lease terminates at any time, Grantee shall deliver written notice of such termination to City within five (5) business days of such termination (the “**Termination Notice Date**”). City shall accordingly deliver a Referral to Grantee within fifteen (15) business days of receiving such Assisted Unit lease termination notice and Grantee shall lease such vacated Assisted Unit to the LOSP Client within the sixty (60) day period immediately following its receipt of such Referrals (each such additional lease update shall be referred to as an “**Additional Leasing Date**”). The period of time between a Termination Notice Date and the corresponding Additional Leasing Date shall be referred to as a “**Vacancy Period**”. After the Initial Leasing Date, an Assisted Unit may remain vacant during any Vacancy Period applicable to such Assisted Unit. If City fails to timely deliver the required Referrals at any time, until City delivers such Referrals, Grantee can submit a request to City to use a qualified candidate identified by Grantee that satisfies the requirements of **Exhibit D**, and such request shall not be unreasonably denied.

(b) Grantee shall give preference in occupying all Assisted Units first to Certificate of Preference Holders in accordance with the Preferences Ordinance; provided that such applicants satisfy all other applicable eligibility requirements under the City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.

(c) Intentionally Omitted

(d) Grantee shall have sole discretion in selecting the LOSP Clients that will be Tenants, provided that Grantee’s decision not to rent an Assisted Unit to an LOSP Client referred to Grantee by City shall not be unreasonably withheld or conditioned, and provided further that Grantee shall not discriminate against or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, disability, gender identity, height, weight, source of income or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related condition (ARC) in the leasing of the Assisted Units.

(e) Grantee shall comply with the Tenant Selection Plan Policy set forth in the attached **Exhibit H** when selecting tenants for the Assisted Units.

(f) Grantee shall comply with the Tenant Screening Criteria Policy set forth in the attached **Exhibit I** when screening tenants for the Assisted Units.

(g) Grantee shall rent each Assisted Unit to a Tenant pursuant to a separate lease agreement that complies with this Agreement. Each Tenant lease shall provide for termination of such lease and such Tenant’s consent to immediate eviction if the Tenant has made any material misrepresentation in the initial income certification made by Tenant to City or in any later income certification made by Tenant to Grantee. The lease agreement for each Assisted Unit must also contain the applicable Lease Addendum, which can be found in the **LOSP Policies and Procedures Manual**.

(h) Grantee shall obtain each Tenant's recertification of his/her household income on an annual basis. Such income certifications shall be prepared pursuant to low income housing tax credit guidelines for household income and shall be maintained on file at Grantee's principal office for no less than five (5) years following the date of such certification, and Grantee must file or cause to be filed copies thereof with MOHCD promptly upon MOHCD's request therefor.

(i) Security deposits may be required of Tenants only in accordance with applicable federal regulations, state law and this Agreement. Any security deposits collected must be segregated from all other funds of the Project in an account held in trust for the benefit of the Tenants and other tenants of the Project and disbursed in accordance with California law. The balance in such security deposit account must at all times equal or exceed the aggregate of all security deposits collected plus accrued interest thereon, less any security deposits or interest thereon returned to Tenants or any other tenants of the Project.

4.2 Rent Restrictions.

(a) Gross Rent charged for any Tenant shall be the lower of thirty percent (30%) of a Tenant's gross monthly income, or the maximum rent allowed under the MOHCD Loan Agreement.

(b) With the written approval of HSH, the Gross Rent charged to a Tenant may be increased as a result of a determination by HSH that such Tenant is no longer eligible under the Program, so long as the Gross Rent charged does not exceed the Underlying Restricted Rent. Notwithstanding the forgoing, Tenants deemed no longer eligible by HSH who remain occupants of the Project shall still be considered a LOSP Client and the Tenant's Unit shall still constitute an Assisted Unit for purposes of compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

(c) Grantee must provide MOHCD at least annually a report showing actual household income level and Gross Rent for each Tenant.

4.3 Operating Reserve Account; Subsidy Reserve Account. Grantee shall comply with all of its requirements for the Operating Reserve Account under the MOHCD Loan Agreement. In addition, if the Subsidy Payment made to Grantee for a Business Year exceeds the Approved Shortfall for such Business Year, as determined pursuant to the reports delivered under Section 6.1, Grantee shall deposit such excess amount in the Subsidy Reserve Account. Grantee shall not use Subsidy Reserve Account funds, or any interest earned thereon, for any purpose other than as provided in this Agreement. The only funds that shall be held in the Subsidy Reserve Account shall be the moneys deposited therein pursuant to this Section and the interest earned thereon.

If the Approved Shortfall for a Business Year exceeds the Subsidy Payment made to Grantee for such Business Year, Grantee shall first use Subsidy Reserve Account funds, to the extent available, to pay the Assisted Units Operating Costs that comprise such excess shortfall. If the Subsidy Reserve Account plus Subsidy Payment funds are insufficient to pay all of the Assisted Units Operating Costs in any given Business Year, Grantee shall use Operating Reserve Account funds, if any, to pay the remaining Assisted Units Operating Costs, subject to any approval Grantee must obtain from any lender under the Senior Loan Documents or Grantee's tax credit limited partner to so use the Operating Reserve Account funds.

4.4 [Intentionally Omitted]

4.5 Annual Operating Budget. The Annual Operating Budget attached hereto as **Exhibit B** sets forth Grantee's anticipated Operating Costs, Project Income and Projected Shortfall for the Term of the Agreement. Grantee shall pay Operating Costs in conformity with the approved Annual Operating Budget. MOHCD's prior written consent shall not be required before Grantee can spend funds on Operating Costs that differ in amount from the amounts in the Annual Operating Budget.

Grantee can submit requests to change the amount of the Annual Operating Budget and corresponding Subsidy Payment for any year during the term by supplying a written proposal to MOHCD. MOHCD will provide project-specific guidance about other materials required to analyze the requested change including but not limited to a variance analysis that includes a quantitative assessment of the difference between projected annual income and expenses and actual annual income and expenses, and explanations for the cause of any significant variances.

Any travel expenses incurred by Grantee must be reasonable and must comply with the following:

(i) Lodging, meals and incidental expenses shall not exceed the then-current per diem rates set forth by the United States General Services Administration for the County of San Francisco found at: <https://www.gsa.gov/portal/category/104711>.

(ii) Air transportation expenses must use fares for coach-class accommodations, provided that purchases for air travel must occur no less than one week before the travel day.

(iii) If ground transportation is required, the City urges the use of public transit or courtesy shuttles if provided by a lodging. If courtesy transportation is not provided by a lodging, ground transportation expenses for travel to or from regional airports must not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) each way. Other ground transportation expenses must not exceed then-current San Francisco taxi rates found at: <https://www.sfmta.com/getting-around/taxi/taxi-rates>. Ground transportation shall not include any expenses for luxury transportation services, such as a limousine, or any expenses related to travel to or from Project site meetings by Borrower's employees.

(iv) Miscellaneous travel expenses must not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) without prior written approval of the City.

(v) Any Disbursement Request for travel expenses must include supporting documentation, including, without limitation, original itemized receipts showing rates and cost, air travel itinerary, proof of payment, and any written justification requested by the City.

For the purpose of this Section, the terms "lodging," "meals" and "incidental expenses" shall have the same meanings defined in 41 CFR Part 300-3; the term "coach-class" shall have the same meaning defined in 41 CFR Part 301-10.121(a); and the term "miscellaneous" means copying services, printing services, communication services, or other services reasonably related to travel for the Project and approved by the City.

4.6 Grantee's Board of Directors. Grantee's manager, if Grantee is a limited liability company, or Grantee's general partner or the sole member of the limited liability company general partner, if Grantee is a limited partnership, shall at all times be governed by a legally constituted and fiscally responsible board of directors. Such board of directors shall meet regularly and maintain appropriate membership, as established in such entity's bylaws and other governing documents and shall adhere to applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws governing nonprofit corporations. Such entity's board of directors shall exercise such oversight responsibility with regard to this Agreement as is necessary to ensure full and prompt performance by Grantee of its obligations under this Agreement.

4.7 [Intentionally Omitted]

4.8 Maintenance and Management of Project.

(a) Grantee shall be responsible for ensuring all Project maintenance, repair and management functions, including the collection of rents, routine and extraordinary repairs and replacement of capital items, and for keeping the Project in a safe and sanitary manner and in good operating condition in

accordance with all Applicable Laws, the City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents (collectively, the “**Maintenance Duties**”).

(b) Grantee may contract with a management agent for the performance of the Maintenance Duties subject to MOHCD’s prior written approval of both the management agent and the management contract, provided, however, that the arrangement will not relieve Grantee of responsibility for performance of those duties. A management contract must contain a provision allowing Grantee to terminate the contract without penalty upon no more than thirty (30) days’ notice.

(c) MOHCD will provide written notice to Grantee if MOHCD determines that the Maintenance Duties are not being performed in accordance with this Agreement. If Grantee is then in contract with a management agent pursuant to subsection (b) above, and such management agent fails to fully cure such failure within thirty (30) days of the date that MOHCD delivers such written notice, Grantee shall exercise such thirty (30) day termination right, terminate the management contract and make immediate arrangements for cure of such failure and for the continuous and continuing performance of the Maintenance Duties. If, at the time of such notice, Grantee is not in contract with a management agent pursuant to subsection (b) above, in addition to MOHCD’s rights hereunder, MOHCD shall have the right to require that Grantee, at Grantee’s sole cost, contract with a management agent to perform the Maintenance Duties, or to make other arrangements the City deems necessary to ensure full and timely performance of the Maintenance Duties.

(d) Grantee shall operate the Project in compliance with all Applicable Laws.

4.9 Services Agreement; Provision of Services.

(a) Grantee hereby agrees to allow the Tenant Services Contractor (and any subsequent service provider) access to the Project at all reasonable times for the provision of services to the Project’s LOSP Clients.

(b) Grantee shall promptly provide written notice to MOHCD if Grantee obtains knowledge of any default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default, under the Services Agreement.

(c) In the event that the Services Agreement is terminated for any reason, or that MOHCD and/or HSH determines that the Tenant Services Contractor needs to be replaced, Grantee shall cooperate in good faith with MOHCD and HSH in obtaining a new service provider for the LOSP Clients in the Project. In such an event, the selection of a new service provider for the Project shall not require Grantee’s prior consent. Grantee hereby agrees and acknowledges that nothing in this Agreement gives Grantee any right to consent to the MOHCD and/or HSH determination to terminate the Services Agreement or to replace the Tenant Services Contractor.

ARTICLE 5 USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS

5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds; Disbursement of Subsidy Payments. In no event shall the total amount of Grant Funds disbursed hereunder exceed Eleven Million Seven Hundred Eighty-Seven Thousand Five Hundred Forty-Eight Dollars (\$11,787,548) (the “**Grant Amount**”). Subject to Grantee’s performance of its obligations under this Agreement and MOHCD’s receipt of sufficient funds, as further set forth in Article 2, the Grant Funds shall be disbursed through Subsidy Payments.

Provided that Grantee is in compliance with all of the conditions for receipt of the First Subsidy Payment, City shall deliver the First Subsidy Payment to Grantee within sixty (60) business days immediately following the Agreement Date. For every subsequent year during the Term, provided that Grantee is in compliance with all of the conditions for receipt of a Subsidy Payment, City shall deliver the

Subsidy Payment for such year to Grantee within sixty (60) business days immediately following the date when the funds have been made available for MOHCD for disbursement.

5.2 Subsidy Payment Amounts and Adjustments.

(a) The 15-Year Cash Flow is the Parties' current expectations of Operating Costs and Projected Shortfalls during the Term. The Parties anticipate that the amount of the First Subsidy Payment and each subsequent Subsidy Payment shall be as shown on **Exhibit A**. The First Subsidy Payment amount reflects the Projected Shortfall for the period starting on the Effective Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing initial calculations of the 15-Year Cash Flow and the Subsidy Payment amounts, however, each Subsidy Payment (including the First Subsidy Payment) is subject to further adjustment pursuant to this Section and City's annual review and approval of the applicable Annual Operating Budget. The City shall reduce the subsequent Subsidy Payments by the amount of any funds held in the Subsidy Reserve Account.

(b) The total amount of all Subsidy Payments made hereunder shall not exceed the Grant Amount. If the total amount of all Subsidy Payments made hereunder equals the Grant Amount at any time prior to the expiration of the Term, no further Subsidy Payments shall be made hereunder. If any Subsidy Payment would, if made, cause the total amount of all Subsidy Payments made hereunder to exceed the Grant Amount, such Subsidy Payment shall be accordingly reduced so the total amount of Subsidy Payments made hereunder equals the Grant Amount.

5.3 Use of Grant Funds. Grantee shall use the Grant Funds only for Assisted Units Operating Costs and for no other purpose. Grantee shall expend the Grant Funds in accordance with the Annual Operating Budget.

5.4 Conditions Precedent to Payment of First Subsidy Payment. Grantee shall fully satisfy each of the following conditions prior to delivery of the First Subsidy Payment.

(a) Grantee must have delivered to the City fully executed (and for documents to be recorded, acknowledged) originals of the following documents, in form and substance satisfactory to the City: (i) this Agreement (in triplicate); (ii) the Opinion; and (iii) the Authorizing Resolutions.

(b) Grantee must have delivered its Charter Documents to the City.

(c) Grantee shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.

(d) Tenant Services Contractor shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the Services Agreement.

(e) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, shall exist and remain uncured as of the date of the Initial Subsidy Payment is to be disbursed hereunder.

5.5 Conditions Precedent to Payment of Subsequent Subsidy Payments. Grantee shall fully satisfy each of the following conditions prior to delivery of any Subsequent Subsidy Payment:

(a) Grantee shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the City Loan Documents and the Senior Loan Documents.

(b) Tenant Services Contractor shall be in compliance with all of its obligations under the Services Agreement.

(c) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, shall exist and remain uncured as of the date of such Subsidy Payment is to be disbursed hereunder.

5.6 Allocation of Grant Funds and Calculation of Assisted Unit Operating Costs. For the purposes of determining the Subsidy Payment and the Projected Shortfall, City and Grantee have agreed that the parties shall allocate sixty-six percent (66%) of the total Operating Costs to the Assisted Units (“**Assisted Units Operating Costs**”) and thirty-four percent (34%) of the total Operating Costs to the non-Assisted Units. For most budget line items, LOSP units are assigned a prorated share of the total project operating cost. There are some line items where alternative portions of the line item may be proposed. **Exhibit B** depicts the allocation of Operating Costs between the Assisted and non-Assisted Units, including and budget line items for which alternative portions have been allocated to the Assisted/non-Assisted units.

ARTICLE 6 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS; AUDITS; PENALTIES FOR FALSE CLAIMS

6.1 Regular Reports; Operating Statements. Grantee must file electronically with the City no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of Grantee’s calendar year annual report forms (the “**Annual Monitoring Report**”) that include audited financial statements including any management letters; an income and expense statement for the Project covering the applicable reporting period “**Operating Statement**”; a statement of balances, deposits and withdrawals from all Accounts; and evidence of required insurance. The Annual Monitoring Report must be in substantially the form attached as **Exhibit G** or as later modified by MOHCD during the Term.

Such Annual Monitoring Report shall include a list of the Assisted Units Operating Costs paid by Grantee during such applicable prior Business Year and Grantee’s certifications that (a) the total Grant Funds received by Grantee as of the end date of the applicable Business Year have been used only to pay Assisted Units Operating Costs, (b) all of Grantee’s representations and warranties in this Agreement remain true and correct in all material respects as if made on the end date of such the applicable Business Year, (c) there is no Event of Default by Grantee as of the end date of the applicable Business Year, and (d) the party signing the Annual Monitoring Report is an officer of Grantee authorized to do so on Grantee’s behalf.

6.2 Organizational Documents. Prior to the Effective Date, Grantee shall provide to City the following documents (collectively, the “**Charter Documents**”): a certified certificate of status and (a) if Grantee is a corporation, its bylaws, and a certified copy of its articles of incorporation; (b) if Grantee is limited partnership, its partnership agreement, a certified copy of its certificate of partnership, and the organizational documents of its general partner; and (c) if Grantee is a limited liability company, its operating agreement, a certified copy of its certificate of limited liability company, and the organizational documents of its manager. All certified documents to be provided pursuant to this Section shall be certified by the California Secretary of State or, if the entity for which a certified document is to be provided was not organized in the State of California, certified by the Secretary of State of such entity’s state of organization, no earlier than two (2) months prior to the Effective Date. The Charter Documents must be delivered to the City in their original form, as amended if applicable.

6.3 Notification of Defaults or Changes in Circumstances. Grantee shall notify City immediately of (a) any Event of Default or event that, with the passage of time, would constitute an Event of Default; and (b) any change of circumstances that would cause any of the representations and warranties contained in Article 8 to be false or misleading at any time during the term of this Agreement.

6.4 Financial Statements. As noted in Section 6.1, Grantee shall also deliver to City, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days following the end of any Business Year, an audited balance sheet and the related statement of income and cash flows for such Business Year, certified by a reputable accounting

firm as accurately presenting the financial position of Grantee, including any management letters supplied by the auditors.

6.5 Books and Records. Grantee shall establish and maintain accurate files and records of all aspects of Operating Expenses and Project Income and the matters funded in whole or in part with Grant Funds during the term of this Agreement. Without limiting the scope of the foregoing, Grantee shall establish and maintain accurate financial books and accounting records relating to Operating Costs incurred and paid and Grant Funds received and expended under this Agreement, together with all invoices, documents, payrolls, time records and other data related to the matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part with Grant Funds. Grantee shall maintain all of the files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data required to be maintained under this Section in a readily accessible location and condition for a period of not less than five (5) years after final payment under this Agreement or until any final audit has been fully completed, whichever is later. Grantee agrees to maintain and make available to MOHCD, during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records relating to the Project and the Tenants. The State of California or any federal agency having an interest in the subject matter of this Agreement shall have the same rights conferred upon MOHCD by this Section. All financial reports must be prepared and maintained in accordance with GAAP as in effect at the time of performance.

6.6 Inspection and Audit. Grantee shall make available to MOHCD, its employees and authorized representatives, during regular business hours all of the files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data required to be established and maintained by Grantee under Section 6.5. Grantee shall permit MOHCD, its employees and authorized representatives to inspect, audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from any of the foregoing. The rights of MOHCD pursuant to this Section shall remain in effect so long as Grantee has the obligation to maintain such files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data under this Article 6.

6.7 Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that it is a "contractor" under and is subject to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 21.35. Under such Section 21.35, any contractor, subgrantee or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to City for three times the amount of damages which City sustains because of the false claim. A contractor, subgrantee or consultant who submits a false claim shall also be liable to City for the costs, including attorney's fees, of a civil action brought to recover any of those penalties or damages, and may be liable to City for a civil penalty of up to Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for each false claim. A contractor, subgrantee or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to City if the contractor, subgrantee or consultant: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by City; (c) conspires to defraud City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

6.8 Project Monitoring Generally. Grantee understands and agrees that it will be monitored by the City from time to time to assure compliance with all terms and conditions in this Agreement and all Laws. Grantee acknowledges that the City may also conduct periodic on-site inspections of the Project. Grantee must cooperate with the monitoring by the City and ensure full access to the Project and all information related to the Project as reasonably required by the City.

6.9 Notice Requirement for Changes in Director Positions. Grantee must provide written notice of the replacement of its executive director, director of housing development, director of property management and/or any equivalent position within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such replacement.

ARTICLE 7 TAXES

7.1 Grantee to Pay All Taxes. Grantee shall pay to the appropriate governmental authority, as and when due, any and all taxes, fees, assessments or other governmental charges, including possessory interest taxes and California sales and use taxes, levied upon or in connection with this Agreement, the Grant Funds or any of the activities contemplated by this Agreement.

7.2 Use of City Real Property. If at any time this Agreement entitles Grantee to the possession, occupancy or use of City real property for private gain, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) Grantee, on behalf of itself and any subgrantees, successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that this Agreement may create a possessory interest subject to property taxation and Grantee, and any subgrantee, successor or assign, may be subject to the payment of such taxes.

(b) Grantee, on behalf of itself and any subgrantees, successors and assigns, further recognizes and understands that any assignment permitted hereunder and any exercise of any option to renew or other extension of this Agreement may constitute a change in ownership for purposes of property taxation and therefore may result in a revaluation of any possessory interest created hereunder. Grantee shall report any assignment or other transfer of any interest in this Agreement or any renewal or extension thereof to the County Assessor within sixty (60) days after such assignment, transfer, renewal or extension.

(c) Grantee shall provide such other information as may be requested by City to enable City to comply with any reporting requirements under applicable law with respect to possessory interests.

7.3 Earned Income Credit (EIC) Forms. Administrative Code Section 12O requires that employers provide their employees with IRS Form W-5 (The Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate) and the IRS EIC Schedule, as set forth below. Employers can locate these forms at the IRS Office, on the Internet, or anywhere that Federal Tax Forms can be found.

(a) Grantee shall provide EIC Forms to each Eligible Employee at each of the following times: (i) within thirty (30) days following the date on which this Agreement becomes effective (unless Grantee has already provided such EIC Forms at least once during the calendar year in which such effective date falls); (ii) promptly after any Eligible Employee is hired by Grantee; and (iii) annually between January 1 and January 31 of each calendar year during the term of this Agreement.

(b) Failure to comply with any requirement contained in subparagraph (a) of this Section shall constitute a material breach by Grantee of the terms of this Agreement. If, within thirty (30) days after Grantee receives written notice of such a breach, Grantee fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of thirty (30) days, Grantee fails to commence efforts to cure within such period or thereafter fails to diligently pursue such cure to completion, the City may pursue any rights or remedies available under this Agreement or under applicable law.

(c) Any Subcontract entered into by Grantee shall require the subgrantee to comply, as to the subgrantee's Eligible Employees, with each of the terms of this Section.

(d) Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Section 12O of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

ARTICLE 8 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Grantee represents and warrants each of the following as of the date of this Agreement and at all times throughout the term of this Agreement:

8.1 Organization; Authorization. Grantee shall be a limited liability company or a limited partnership, and Grantee's manager, if Grantee is a limited liability company, or Grantee's general partner, or the general partner's sole member of the general partner (if general partner is a limited liability company), is a nonprofit corporation, duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed, and which has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Grantee has duly authorized by all necessary action the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement. Grantee has duly executed and delivered this Agreement and this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantee, enforceable against Grantee in accordance with the terms hereof.

8.2 Location. Grantee's operations, offices and headquarters are located at the address for notices set forth in Section 15.

8.3 No Misstatements. No document furnished or to be furnished by Grantee to MOHCD in connection with the Application Documents, this Agreement, or any other document relating to any of the foregoing, contains or will contain any untrue statement of material fact or omits or will omit a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading, under the circumstances under which any such statement shall have been made.

8.4 Conflict of Interest. Through its execution of this Agreement, Grantee acknowledges that it is familiar with the provision of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 *et seq.* and Section 1090 *et seq.* of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts which constitutes a violation of said provisions and agrees that it will immediately notify MOHCD if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9 INDEMNIFICATION AND GENERAL LIABILITY

9.1 Indemnification. Grantee shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless each of the Indemnified Parties from and against any and all Losses arising from, in connection with or caused by: (a) a material breach of this Agreement by Grantee; (b) a material breach of any representation or warranty of Grantee contained in this Agreement; (c) any personal injury caused, directly or indirectly, by any act or omission of Grantee or its employees, subgrantees or agents; (d) any property damage caused, directly or indirectly by any act or omission of Grantee or its employees, subgrantees or agents; (e) the use, misuse or failure of any equipment or facility used by Grantee, or by any of its employees, subgrantees or agents, regardless of whether such equipment or facility is furnished, rented or loaned to Grantee by an Indemnified Party; (f) any tax, fee, assessment or other charge for which Grantee is responsible under Article 7; or (g) any infringement of patent rights, copyright, trade secret or any other proprietary right or trademark of any person or entity in consequence of the use by any Indemnified Party of any goods or services furnished to such Indemnified Party in connection with this Agreement. Grantee's obligations under the immediately preceding sentence shall apply to any Loss that is caused in whole or in part by the active or passive negligence of any Indemnified Party, but shall exclude any Loss caused solely by the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Indemnified Party. The foregoing indemnity shall include, without limitation, reasonable fees of attorneys, consultants and experts and related costs and City's costs of investigating any claims against the City.

9.2 Duty to Defend; Notice of Loss. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to defend the Indemnified Parties under Section 9.1: (a) is an immediate obligation, independent of its other obligations hereunder; (b) applies to any Loss which actually or potentially falls within the scope of Section 9.1, regardless of whether the allegations asserted in connection with such Loss are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent; and (c) arises at the time the Loss is tendered to Grantee by the Indemnified Party and continues at all times thereafter. The Indemnified Party shall give Grantee prompt notice of any Loss under Section 9.1 and Grantee shall have the right to defend, settle and compromise any such Loss; provided, however, that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to retain its own counsel at the expense of Grantee if representation of such Indemnified Party by the counsel retained by Grantee would be inappropriate due to conflicts of interest between such Indemnified Party and Grantee. An Indemnified Party's failure to notify Grantee promptly of any Loss shall not relieve Grantee of any liability to such Indemnified Party pursuant to Section 9.1, unless such failure materially impairs Grantee's ability to defend such Loss. Grantee shall seek the Indemnified Party's prior written consent to settle or compromise any Loss if Grantee contends that such Indemnified Party shares in liability with respect thereto.

9.3 Incidental and Consequential Damages. Losses covered under this Article 9 shall include any and all incidental and consequential damages resulting in whole or in part from Grantee's acts or omissions. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights that any Indemnified Party may have under applicable law with respect to such damages.

9.4 LIMITATION ON LIABILITY OF CITY. CITY'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF GRANT FUNDS ACTUALLY DISBURSED HEREUNDER. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATION DOCUMENTS OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OR COMMUNICATION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, IN NO EVENT SHALL CITY BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT OR TORT, FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE GRANT FUNDS OR ANY ACTIVITIES PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE 10 INSURANCE

10.1 Types and Amounts of Coverage. Without limiting Grantee's liability pursuant to Article 9, Grantee shall maintain in force, during the full term of this Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverages:

(a) Workers' Compensation, in statutory amounts, with Employers' Liability Limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, injury, or illness.

(b) Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired auto coverage, as applicable.

(d) Professional liability insurance for negligent acts, errors or omission with respect to professional or technical services, if any, required in the performance of this Agreement with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each claim.

10.2 Additional Requirements for General and Automobile Coverage. Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability insurance policies shall:

(a) Name as additional insured City and its officers, agents and employees. With respect to the Commercial Automobile Insurance the City and its officers, agents and employees shall only be additional insured as to liability arising out of the use, by Grantee's employees, of automobiles, whether owned, leased, hired or borrowed, in connection with the Project.

(b) Provide that such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insureds, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to limits of liability.

10.3 Additional Requirements for All Policies. Contractor shall provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to City of cancellation of policy for any reason, nonrenewal or reduction in coverage and specific notice mailed to City's address for notices pursuant to Article 15.

10.4 Required Post-Expiration Coverage. Should any of the insurance required hereunder be provided under a claims-made form, Grantee shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of three (3) years beyond the expiration or termination of this Agreement, to the effect that, should occurrences during the term hereof give rise to claims made after expiration or termination of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

10.5 General Annual Aggregate Limit/Inclusion of Claims Investigation or Legal Defense Costs. Should any of the insurance required hereunder be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

10.6 Evidence of Insurance. Before commencing any operations under this Agreement, Grantee shall furnish to City certificates of insurance, and additional insured policy endorsements, in form and with insurers satisfactory to City, evidencing all coverages set forth above, and shall furnish complete copies of policies promptly upon City's request. Before commencing any operations under this Agreement, Grantee shall furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Failure to maintain insurance shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

10.7 Effect of Approval. Approval of any insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Grantee hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

11.1 Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" under this Agreement:

(a) **False Statement.** Any statement, representation or warranty contained in this Agreement, in the Application Documents, or in any other document submitted to City under this Agreement is found by City to be false or misleading when made.

(b) **Improper Use of Grant Funds; Failure to Perform Other Covenants and Obligations.** Grantee uses Grant Funds for any purpose other than for the payment of Assisted Units Operating Costs (or reimbursement for its advance payment thereof), fails to use the Subsidy Payments it receives to pay

Assisted Units Operating Costs (or reimbursement for its advance payment thereof), or otherwise fails to perform or breaches any other agreement or covenant of this Agreement to be performed or observed by Grantee as and when performance or observance is due and such failure or breach continues for a period of ten (10) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due, or if such breach can not be cured in ten (10) days, then City shall not exercise its remedies hereunder as long as Grantee continues to diligently pursue a cure of the breach; provided, however, that: (i) in the case of an improper use of Grant Funds, in no event shall such cure period extend beyond thirty (30) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due, and (ii) in the case of other defaults under this Section 11.1(b), in no event shall such cure period extend beyond ninety (90) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due.

(c) Default under City Loan Documents, Senior Loan Documents or Services Agreement.

Grantee defaults under any City Loan Document or any of the Senior Loan Documents (after expiration of any grace period expressly stated in any such agreement), or Tenant Services Contractor defaults under the Services Agreement (after expiration of any grace period expressly stated therein); provided however that a default by Tenant Services Contractor under the Services Agreement shall only be a default under this Agreement so long as _____ (or an affiliate thereof) is the Tenant Services Contractor.

(d) Voluntary Insolvency. Grantee (i) is generally not paying its debts as they become due, (ii) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it of, a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction, (iii) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers of Grantee or of any substantial part of Grantee's property or (v) takes action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.

(e) Involuntary Insolvency. Without consent by Grantee, a court or government authority enters an order, and such order is not vacated within 60 days, (i) appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to Grantee or with respect to any substantial part of Grantee's property, (ii) constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction or (iii) ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of Grantee.

(f) New Encumbrances. Any lien is recorded against all or any part of the Real Property or the Project without MOHCD's prior written consent, and the lien is not removed from title or otherwise remedied to MOHCD's satisfaction within thirty (30) days after Grantee's receipt of written notice from MOHCD to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a thirty (30) day period, Grantee will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by MOHCD, provided that Grantee commences to cure the default within the thirty (30) day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion.

(g) Damage or Destruction. All or a substantial or material portion of the Project is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty or is condemned, seized or appropriated by any non-City governmental agency or subject to any action or other proceeding instituted by any non-City governmental agency for any purpose with the result that the Project cannot be operated for its intended purpose.

(h) Dissolution. Grantee or Grantee's general partners are dissolved or liquidated or merged with or into any other entity or ceases to exist in its present form and (where applicable) in good standing and duly qualified under the laws of the jurisdiction of formation and California for any period of more than ten (10) days, or all or substantially all of Grantee's assets are sold or otherwise transferred except as permitted.

(i) **Assignment.** Without MOHCD's prior written consent, Grantee assigns or attempts to assign any rights or interest under this Agreement or encumber its interests hereunder, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, or voluntarily or involuntarily assigns or attempts to sell, lease, assign, encumber or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the ownership interests in Grantee or of its right, title or interest in the Project or the Real Property, other than: (a) leases, subleases or occupancy agreements to occupants of Units and/or Commercial Space in the Project; or (b) security interests for the benefit of lenders securing loans for the Project as approved by the City on terms and in amounts as approved by City in its reasonable discretion (c) transfers from Borrower to a limited partnership or limited liability company formed for the tax credit syndication of the Project, where Borrower or an affiliated nonprofit public benefit corporation is the sole general partner or manager of that entity; (d) transfers of the general partner's or manager's interest in Borrower to a nonprofit public benefit corporation approved in advance by the City; (e) transfers of any limited partnership or membership interest in Borrower to an investor pursuant to the tax credit syndication of the Project or any subsequent transfer of a limited partnership interest in Borrower by an investor limited partner in Borrower, or any direct or indirect transfer of a limited partnership interest or membership interest in any investor limited partner in Borrower; (f) any transfer permitted under the City Documents; or (g) the grant or exercise of an option agreement between Borrower and Borrower's general partner or manager or any of its affiliates in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Project. Any other transfer, assignment, encumbrance or lease without the City's prior written consent will be voidable and, at the City's election, constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. The City's consent to any specific assignment, encumbrance, lease or other transfer will not constitute its consent to any subsequent transfer or a waiver of any of the City's rights under this Agreement.

(j) **Account Transfers.** Without MOHCD's prior written consent, to the extent such consent is required pursuant to this Agreement, Grantee transfers, or authorizes the transfer of, funds in any account required or authorized under this Agreement.

(k) **Changed Financing Condition.** Any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition or operations of Grantee, such as a loss of services funding or rental subsidies (excluding the reduction of any Subsidy Payment hereunder) that has a material adverse impact on the Project.

An Event of Default under this Agreement that remains uncured shall be a default under the City Loan Documents.

11.2 Remedies Upon Event of Default. Upon and during the continuance of an Event of Default, City may do any of the following, individually or in combination with any other remedy:

(a) **Termination.** City may terminate this Agreement by giving a written termination notice to Grantee and, on the date specified in such notice, this Agreement shall terminate and all rights and obligations of Grantee hereunder shall be extinguished. In the event of such termination, the City will allow Grantee to use previously disbursed Subsidy Payment funds to pay for only Operating Costs incurred prior to the termination date. The remaining balance of any Subsidy Payment not used to pay for previously incurred Operating Costs must be returned to the City.

(b) **Withholding of Grant Funds.** City may withhold all or any portion of Grant Funds not yet disbursed hereunder. Any Grant Funds withheld pursuant to this Section and subsequently disbursed to Grantee after cure of applicable Events of Default shall be disbursed without interest.

(c) **Offset.** City may offset against all or any portion of undisbursed Grant Funds hereunder or against any payments due to Grantee under the MOHCD Loan Agreement or any other agreement between Grantee and City the amount of any outstanding Loss incurred by any Indemnified Party, including any Loss incurred as a result of the Event of Default.

(d) **Return of Grant Funds.** City may demand the immediate return of any previously disbursed Grant Funds that have been claimed or expended by Grantee in breach of the terms of this

Agreement, together with interest thereon from the date of disbursement at the maximum rate permitted under applicable law.

11.3 Remedies Nonexclusive. Each of the remedies provided for in this Agreement may be exercised individually or in combination with any other remedy available under this Agreement, any other City Document and/or Applicable Laws. The remedies contained herein are in addition to all other remedies available to City at law or in equity by statute or otherwise and the exercise of any such remedy shall not preclude or in any way be deemed to waive any other remedy.

ARTICLE 12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTS

12.1 Proprietary or Confidential Information of City. Grantee understands and acknowledges that, in the performance of this Agreement or in contemplation thereof, Grantee may have access to private or confidential information that may be owned or controlled by City and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to City. Grantee agrees that all information disclosed by City to Grantee shall be held in confidence and used only in the performance of this Agreement. Grantee shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent nonprofit entity would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential data.

12.2 Sunshine Ordinance. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the Application Documents are subject to Section 67.24(e) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, which provides that contracts, including this Agreement, grantee's bids, responses to Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and all other records of communications between City and persons or entities seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in such Section 67.24(e) (as it exists on the date hereof) requires the disclosure of a private person's or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. All information provided by Grantee that is covered by such Section 67.24(e) (as it may be amended from time to time) will be made available to the public upon request.

12.3 Financial Projections. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 67.32, Grantee has on or before the date hereof provided to City financial projections, including profit and loss figures, for the Project. The Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the financial projections and audited financial statements required under this Agreement shall be public records subject to disclosure upon request.

ARTICLE 13 ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBCONTRACTING

13.1 No Assignment by Grantee. Grantee shall not, either directly or indirectly, assign, transfer, hypothecate, subcontract or delegate all or any portion of this Agreement or any rights, duties or obligations of Grantee hereunder without the prior written consent of City. This Agreement shall not, nor shall any interest herein, be assignable as to the interest of Grantee involuntarily or by operation of law without the prior written consent of City. A change of ownership or control of Grantee or a sale or transfer of substantially all of the assets of Grantee shall be deemed an assignment for purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, this Section 13.1 shall not prevent transfers that are expressly permitted under the City Loan Documents.

13.2 Agreement Made in Violation of this Article. Any agreement made in violation of Section 13.1 shall confer no rights on any person or entity and shall automatically be null and void.

13.3 Subcontracting. Grantee shall not subcontract or assign any portion of this Agreement to any other party without the prior written consent of City; notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantee may subcontract for property management and maintenance without the consent of the City.

13.4 Grantee Retains Responsibility. Grantee shall in all events remain liable for the performance by any assignee or subgrantee of all of the covenants terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

14.1 Nature of Agreement. Grantee shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and is solely responsible for the manner in which Grantee uses the Grant Funds. Grantee shall at all times remain solely liable for the acts and omissions of Grantee, its officers and directors, employees and agents. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating a partnership, joint venture, employment or agency relationship between City and Grantee.

14.2 Direction. Any terms in this Agreement referring to direction or instruction from MOHCD or City shall be construed as providing for direction as to policy and the result of Grantee's work only, and not as to the means by which such a result is obtained.

14.3 Consequences of Recharacterization.

(a) Should City, in its discretion, or a relevant taxing authority such as the Internal Revenue Service or the State Employment Development Division, or both, determine that Grantee is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and offsetting any credits for amounts already paid by Grantee which can be applied against this liability). City shall subsequently forward such amounts to the relevant taxing authority.

(b) Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Grantee for City, upon notification of such fact by City, Grantee shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with City to have the amount due withheld from future payments to Grantee under this Agreement (again, offsetting any amounts already paid by Grantee which can be applied as a credit against such liability).

(c) A determination of employment status pursuant to either subsection (a) or (b) of this Section 14.3 shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Grantee shall not be considered an employee of City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any court, arbitrator, or administrative authority determine that Grantee is an employee for any other purpose, Grantee agrees to a reduction in City's financial liability hereunder such that the aggregate amount of Grant Funds under this Agreement does not exceed what would have been the amount of such Grant Funds had the court, arbitrator, or administrative authority had not determined that Grantee was an employee.

ARTICLE 15 NOTICES AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

15.1 Requirements. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the person and address set forth below and shall be (a) deposited in the U.S. mail, first class, certified with return receipt requested and with appropriate postage, (b) hand delivered, (c) sent by facsimile (if a facsimile number is provided below), provided that a copy of such notice shall be deposited in the U.S. mail, first class, or (d) deposited with a nationally-recognized overnight delivery service, provided that next business-day delivery is requested:

If to MOHCD or City:

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
One South Van Ness, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

Attn: Asset Manager
Telephone No.: 415-701-5500
Facsimile No.: 415-701-5501

If to Grantee: Arendt House, L.P.
c/o Community Housing Partnership
20 Jones Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
Attention: Executive Director

With a copy to: _____

Attention: General Counsel

15.2 Effective Date. All communications sent in accordance with Section 15.1 shall become effective on the date of receipt. Such date of receipt shall be determined by: (a) if mailed, the return receipt, completed by the U.S. postal service; (b) if sent by hand delivery, a receipt executed by a duly authorized agent of the party to whom the notice was sent; (c) if sent by facsimile, the date of telephonic confirmation of receipt by a duly authorized agent of the party to whom the notice was sent or, if such confirmation is not reasonably practicable, the date indicated in the facsimile machine transmission report of the party giving such notice; or (d) if sent by nationally-recognized overnight delivery service, the next business day following deposit therewith, provided that next business-day delivery is requested.

15.3 Change of Address. From time to time any party hereto may designate a new address for purposes of this Article 15 by notice to the other party.

ARTICLE 16 COMPLIANCE

16.1 Reserved.

16.2 Nondiscrimination; Penalties.

(a) **Grantee Shall Not Discriminate.** In the performance of this Agreement, Grantee agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with such grantee or subgrantee, applicant for employment with such grantee or subgrantee, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services, or membership in all business, social, or other establishments or organizations, on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, height, weight, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.

(b) **Subcontracts.** Grantee shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require all subgrantees to comply with such provisions. Grantee's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

(c) **Non-Discrimination in Benefits.** Grantee does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for the City or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between

the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

(d) **Condition to Contract.** As a condition to this Agreement, Grantee shall execute the “Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits” form (Form HRC-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the form by the San Francisco Human Rights Commission.

(e) **Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference.** The provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Grantee shall comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters of the Administrative Code, including the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Grantee understands that pursuant to Sections 12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of Fifty Dollars (\$50) for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this Agreement may be assessed against Grantee and/or deducted from any payments due Grantee.

16.3 MacBride Principles--Northern Ireland. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12F.5, City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. City urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Grantee acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this Section.

16.4 Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban. Pursuant to Section 804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, City urges all grantees not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

16.5 Drug-Free Workplace Policy. Grantee acknowledges that pursuant to the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1989, the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on City premises. Grantee and its employees, agents or assigns shall comply with all terms and provisions of such Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

16.6 Resource Conservation; Liquidated Damages. Chapter 5 of the San Francisco Environment Code (Resource Conservation) is incorporated herein by reference. Failure by Grantee to comply with any of the applicable requirements of Chapter 5 will be deemed a material breach of contract. If Grantee fails to comply in good faith with any of the provisions of Chapter 5, Grantee shall be liable for liquidated damages in an amount equal to Grantee’s net profit under this Agreement, or five percent (5%) of the total contract amount, whichever is greater. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the liquidated damages assessed shall be payable to City upon demand and may be offset against any monies due to Grantee from any contract with City.

16.7 Compliance with ADA. Grantee acknowledges that, pursuant to the ADA, programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through a grantee or contractor, must be accessible to the disabled public. Grantee shall not discriminate against any person protected under the ADA in connection with its activities hereunder and shall comply at all times with the provisions of the ADA.

16.8 Requiring Minimum Compensation for Employees.

a. Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Minimum Compensation Ordinance (MCO), as set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P (Chapter 12P), including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions

of Chapter 12P are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. The text of the MCO is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/mco. A partial listing of some of Grantee's obligations under the MCO is set forth in this Section. Grantee is required to comply with all the provisions of the MCO, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section.

b. The MCO requires Grantee to pay Grantee's employees a minimum hourly gross compensation wage rate and to provide minimum compensated and uncompensated time off. The minimum wage rate may change from year to year and Grantee is obligated to keep informed of the then-current requirements. Any subcontract entered into by Grantee shall require the subgrantee to comply with the requirements of the MCO and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section. It is Grantee's obligation to ensure that any subgrantees of any tier under this Agreement comply with the requirements of the MCO. If any subgrantee under this Agreement fails to comply, City may pursue any of the remedies set forth in this Section against Grantee.

c. Grantee shall not take adverse action or otherwise discriminate against an employee or other person for the exercise or attempted exercise of rights under the MCO. Such actions, if taken within 90 days of the exercise or attempted exercise of such rights, will be rebuttably presumed to be retaliation prohibited by the MCO.

d. Grantee shall maintain employee and payroll records as required by the MCO. If Grantee fails to do so, it shall be presumed that the Grantee paid no more than the minimum wage required under State law.

e. The City is authorized to inspect Grantee's job sites and conduct interviews with employees and conduct audits of Grantee

f. Grantee's commitment to provide the Minimum Compensation is a material element of the City's consideration for this Agreement. The City in its sole discretion shall determine whether such a breach has occurred. The City and the public will suffer actual damage that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine if the Grantee fails to comply with these requirements. Grantee agrees that the sums set forth in Section 12P.6.1 of the MCO as liquidated damages are not a penalty, but are reasonable estimates of the loss that the City and the public will incur for Grantee's noncompliance. The procedures governing the assessment of liquidated damages shall be those set forth in Section 12P.6.2 of Chapter 12P.

g. Grantee understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of the MCO, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12P (including liquidated damages), under the terms of the contract, and under applicable law. If, within 30 days after receiving written notice of a breach of this Agreement for violating the MCO, Grantee fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of 30 days, Grantee fails to commence efforts to cure within such period, or thereafter fails diligently to pursue such cure to completion, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under applicable law, including those set forth in Section 12P.6(c) of Chapter 12P. Each of these remedies shall be exercisable individually or in combination with any other rights or remedies available to the City.

h. Grantee represents and warrants that it is not an entity that was set up, or is being used, for the purpose of evading the intent of the MCO.

i. If Grantee is exempt from the MCO when this Agreement is executed because the cumulative amount of agreements with this department for the fiscal year is less than \$25,000, but Grantee later enters into an agreement or agreements that cause Grantee to exceed that amount in a fiscal year, Grantee shall thereafter be required to comply with the MCO under this Agreement. This obligation arises on the

effective date of the agreement that causes the cumulative amount of agreements between the Grantee and this department to exceed \$25,000 in the fiscal year.

16.9 Limitations on Contributions. Through execution of this Agreement, Grantee acknowledges that it is familiar with Section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or a board on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. Grantee acknowledges that the foregoing restriction applies only if the contract or a combination or series of contracts approved by the same individual or board in a fiscal year have a total anticipated or actual value of \$50,000 or more. Grantee further acknowledges that the prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Grantee's board of directors; Grantee's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Grantee; any subgrantee listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Grantee. Additionally, Grantee acknowledges that Grantee must inform each of the persons described in the preceding sentence of the prohibitions contained in Section 1.126.

16.10 First Source Hiring Program.

a. Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference. The provisions of Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Contractor shall comply fully with, and be bound by, all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapter, including but not limited to the remedies provided therein. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 83.

b. First Source Hiring Agreement. As an essential term of, and consideration for, any contract or property contract with the City, not exempted by the First Source Hiring Administrator ("FSHA"), the Contractor shall enter into a first source hiring agreement ("agreement") with the City, on or before the effective date of the contract or property contract. Contractors shall also enter into an agreement with the City for any other work that it performs in the City. Such agreement shall:

(1) Set appropriate hiring and retention goals for entry level positions. The employer shall agree to achieve these hiring and retention goals, or, if unable to achieve these goals, to establish good faith efforts as to its attempts to do so, as set forth in the agreement. The agreement shall take into consideration the employer's participation in existing job training, referral and/or brokerage programs. Within the discretion of the FSHA, subject to appropriate modifications, participation in such programs may be certified as meeting the requirements of this Chapter. Failure either to achieve the specified goal or to establish good faith efforts will constitute noncompliance and will subject the employer to the provisions of Section 83.10 of this Chapter.

(2) Set first source interviewing, recruitment and hiring requirements, which will provide the San Francisco Workforce Development System with the first opportunity to provide qualified economically disadvantaged individuals for consideration for employment for entry level positions. Employers shall consider all applications of qualified economically disadvantaged individuals referred by the System for employment; provided however, if the employer utilizes nondiscriminatory screening criteria, the employer shall have the sole discretion to interview and/or hire individuals referred or certified by the San Francisco Workforce Development System as being qualified economically

disadvantaged individuals. The duration of the first source interviewing requirement shall be determined by the FSHA and shall be set forth in each agreement, but shall not exceed 10 days. During that period, the employer may publicize the entry level positions in accordance with the agreement. A need for urgent or temporary hires must be evaluated, and appropriate provisions for such a situation must be made in the agreement.

(3) Set appropriate requirements for providing notification of available entry level positions to the San Francisco Workforce Development System so that the System may train and refer an adequate pool of qualified economically disadvantaged individuals to participating employers. Notification should include such information as employment needs by occupational title, skills, and/or experience required, the hours required, wage scale and duration of employment, identification of entry level and training positions, identification of English language proficiency requirements, or absence thereof, and the projected schedule and procedures for hiring for each occupation. Employers should provide both long-term job need projections and notice before initiating the interviewing and hiring process. These notification requirements will take into consideration any need to protect the employer's proprietary information.

(4) Set appropriate record keeping and monitoring requirements. The First Source Hiring Administration shall develop easy-to-use forms and record keeping requirements for documenting compliance with the agreement. To the greatest extent possible, these requirements shall utilize the employer's existing record keeping systems, be nonduplicative, and facilitate a coordinated flow of information and referrals.

(5) Establish guidelines for employer good faith efforts to comply with the first source hiring requirements of this Chapter. The FSHA will work with City departments to develop employer good faith effort requirements appropriate to the types of contracts and property contracts handled by each department. Employers shall appoint a liaison for dealing with the development and implementation of the employer's agreement. In the event that the FSHA finds that the employer under a City contract or property contract has taken actions primarily for the purpose of circumventing the requirements of this Chapter, that employer shall be subject to the sanctions set forth in Section 83.10 of this Chapter.

(6) Set the term of the requirements.

(7) Set appropriate enforcement and sanctioning standards consistent with this Chapter.

(8) Set forth the City's obligations to develop training programs, job applicant referrals, technical assistance, and information systems that assist the employer in complying with this Chapter.

(9) Require the developer to include notice of the requirements of this Chapter in leases, subleases, and other occupancy contracts.

c. Hiring Decisions. Contractor shall make the final determination of whether an Economically Disadvantaged Individual referred by the System is "qualified" for the position.

d. Exceptions. Upon application by Employer, the First Source Hiring Administration may grant an exception to any or all of the requirements of Chapter 83 in any situation where it concludes that compliance with this Chapter would cause economic hardship.

e. Liquidated Damages. Contractor agrees:

(1) To be liable to the City for liquidated damages as provided in this section;

(2) To be subject to the procedures governing enforcement of breaches of contracts based on violations of contract provisions required by this Chapter as set forth in this section;

(3) That the contractor's commitment to comply with this Chapter is a material element of the City's consideration for this contract; that the failure of the contractor to comply with the contract provisions required by this Chapter will cause harm to the City and the public which is significant and substantial but extremely difficult to quantify; that the harm to the City includes not only the financial cost of funding public assistance programs but also the insidious but impossible to quantify harm that this community and its families suffer as a result of unemployment; and that the assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$5,000 for every notice of a new hire for an entry level position improperly withheld by the contractor from the first source hiring process, as determined by the FSHA during its first investigation of a contractor, does not exceed a fair estimate of the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

(4) That the continued failure by a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations will cause further significant and substantial harm to the City and the public, and that a second assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$10,000 for each entry level position improperly withheld from the FSHA, from the time of the conclusion of the first investigation forward, does not exceed the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's continued failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations;

(5) That in addition to the cost of investigating alleged violations under this Section, the computation of liquidated damages for purposes of this section is based on the following data:

A. The average length of stay on public assistance in San Francisco's County Adult Assistance Program is approximately 41 months at an average monthly grant of \$348 per month, totaling approximately \$14,379; and

B. In 2004, the retention rate of adults placed in employment programs funded under the Workforce Investment Act for at least the first six months of employment was 84.4%. Since qualified individuals under the First Source program face far fewer barriers to employment than their counterparts in programs funded by the Workforce Investment Act, it is reasonable to conclude that the average length of employment for an individual whom the First Source Program refers to an employer and who is hired in an entry level position is at least one year;

therefore, liquidated damages that total \$5,000 for first violations and \$10,000 for subsequent violations as determined by FSHA constitute a fair, reasonable, and conservative attempt to quantify the harm caused to the City by the failure of a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

(6) That the failure of contractors to comply with this Chapter, except property contractors, may be subject to the debarment and monetary penalties set forth in Sections 6.80 et seq. of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as well as any other remedies available under the contract or at law; and

Violation of the requirements of Chapter 83 is subject to an assessment of liquidated damages in the amount of \$5,000 for every new hire for an Entry Level Position improperly withheld from the first source hiring process. The assessment of liquidated damages and the evaluation of any defenses or mitigating factors shall be made by the FSHA.

f. **Subcontracts.** Any subcontract entered into by Contractor shall require the subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Chapter 83 and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section.

16.11 Prohibition on Political Activity with City Funds. In accordance with S. F. Administrative Code Chapter 12.G, no funds appropriated by the City and County of San Francisco for this Agreement may be expended for organizing, creating, funding, participating in, supporting, or attempting to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure (collectively, “**Political Activity**”). The terms of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G are incorporated herein by this reference. Accordingly, an employee working in any position funded under this Agreement shall not engage in any Political Activity during the work hours funded hereunder, nor shall any equipment or resource funded by this Agreement be used for any Political Activity. In the event Grantee, or any staff member in association with Grantee, engages in any Political Activity, then (i) Grantee shall keep and maintain appropriate records to evidence compliance with this Section, and (ii) Grantee shall have the burden to prove that no funding from this Agreement has been used for such Political Activity. Grantee agrees to cooperate with any audit by the City or its designee in order to ensure compliance with this Section. In the event Grantee violates the provisions of this Section, the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available hereunder, (i) terminate this Agreement and any other agreements between Grantee and City, (ii) prohibit Grantee from bidding on or receiving any new City contract for a period of two (2) years, and (iii) obtain reimbursement of all funds previously disbursed to Grantee under this Agreement.

16.12 Preservative-treated Wood Containing Arsenic. Grantee may not purchase preservative-treated wood products containing arsenic in the performance of this Agreement unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of the Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term “preservative-treated wood containing arsenic” shall mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative, or ammoniacal copper arsenate preservative. Grantee may purchase preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Grantee from purchasing preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term “saltwater immersion” shall mean a pressure-treated wood that is used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.

16.13 16. Supervision of Minors. Grantee, and any subgrantees, shall comply with California Penal Code section 11105.3 and request from the Department of Justice records of all convictions or any arrest pending adjudication involving the offenses specified in Welfare and Institution Code section 15660(a) of any person who applies for employment or volunteer position with Grantee, or any subgrantee, in which he or she would have supervisory or disciplinary power over a minor under his or her care.

If Grantee, or any subgrantee, is providing services at a City park, playground, recreational center or beach (separately and collectively, “Recreational Site”), Grantee shall not hire, and shall prevent its subgrantees from hiring, any person for employment or volunteer position to provide those services if that person has been convicted of any offense that was listed in former Penal Code section 11105.3 (h)(1) or 11105.3(h)(3).

If Grantee, or any of its subgrantees, hires an employee or volunteer to provide services to minors at any location other than a Recreational Site, and that employee or volunteer has been convicted of an offense specified in Penal Code section 11105.3(c), then Grantee shall comply, and cause its subgrantees to comply with that section and provide written notice to the parents or guardians of any minor who will be supervised or disciplined by the employee or volunteer not less than ten (10) days prior to the day the employee or volunteer begins his or her duties or tasks. Grantee shall provide, or cause its subgrantees to provide City with a copy of any such notice at the same time that it provides notice to any parent or guardian.

Grantee shall expressly require any of its subgrantees with supervisory or disciplinary power over a minor to comply with this section of the Agreement as a condition of its contract with the subgrantee.

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that failure by Grantee or any of its subgrantees to comply with any provision of this section of the Agreement shall constitute an Event of Default.

16.14 Protection of Private Information. Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12M of the San Francisco Administrative Code (“Protection of Private Information”), including the remedies provided. The provisions of Chapter 12M are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12M. Consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12M, Grantee agrees to all of the following:

(a) Neither Grantee nor any of its subgrantees shall disclose Private Information obtained from the City in the performance of this Agreement to any other subgrantee, person, or other entity, unless one of the following is true:

(1) The disclosure is authorized by this Agreement;

(2) The Grantee received advance written approval from the Contracting Department to disclose the information; or

(3) The disclosure is expressly required by a judicial order.

(b) Any disclosure or use of Private Information authorized by this Agreement shall be in accordance with any conditions or restrictions stated in this Agreement. Any disclosure or use of Private Information authorized by a Contracting Department shall be in accordance with any conditions or restrictions stated in the approval.

(c) “**Private Information**” shall mean any information that: (1) could be used to identify an individual, including without limitation, name, address, social security number, medical information, financial information, date and location of birth, and names of relatives; or (2) the law forbids any person from disclosing.

(d) Any failure of Grantee to comply with Chapter 12M shall be a material breach of this Agreement. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate this Agreement, debar Grantee, or bring a false claim action against Grantee.

16.15 Public Access to Meetings and Records. If the Grantee receives a cumulative total per year of at least \$250,000 in City funds or City-administered funds and is a non-profit organization as defined in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, the Grantee shall comply with and be bound by all the applicable provisions of that Chapter. By executing this Agreement, the Grantee agrees to open its meetings and records to the public in the manner set forth in Sections 12L.4 and 12L.5 of the Administrative Code. The Grantee further agrees to make good-faith efforts to promote community membership on its Board of Directors in the manner set forth in Section 12L.6 of the Administrative Code. The Grantee acknowledges that its material failure to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. The Grantee further acknowledges that such material breach of the Agreement shall be grounds for the City to terminate and/or not renew the Agreement, partially or in its entirety.

16.16 Graffiti Removal. Graffiti is detrimental to the health, safety and welfare of the community in that it promotes a perception in the community that the laws protecting public and private property can be disregarded with impunity. This perception fosters a sense of disrespect of the law that results in an increase in crime; degrades the community and leads to urban blight; is detrimental to property values,

business opportunities and the enjoyment of life; is inconsistent with the City's property maintenance goals and aesthetic standards; and results in additional graffiti and in other properties becoming the target of graffiti unless it is quickly removed from public and private property. Graffiti results in visual pollution and is a public nuisance. Graffiti must be abated as quickly as possible to avoid detrimental impacts on the City and County and its residents, and to prevent the further spread of graffiti.

Grantee shall remove all graffiti from any real property owned or leased by Grantee in the City and County of San Francisco within forty eight (48) hours of the earlier of Grantee's (a) discovery or notification of the graffiti or (b) receipt of notification of the graffiti from the Department of Public Works. This Section is not intended to require a Grantee to breach any lease or other agreement that it may have concerning its use of the real property. The term "graffiti" means any inscription, word, figure, marking or design that is affixed, marked, etched, scratched, drawn or painted on any building, structure, fixture or other improvement, whether permanent or temporary, including by way of example only and without limitation, signs, banners, billboards and fencing surrounding construction sites, whether public or private, without the consent of the owner of the property or the owner's authorized agent, and which is visible from the public right-of-way. "Graffiti" shall not include: (1) any sign or banner that is authorized by, and in compliance with, the applicable requirements of the San Francisco Public Works Code, the San Francisco Planning Code or the San Francisco Building Code; or (2) any mural or other painting or marking on the property that is protected as a work of fine art under the California Art Preservation Act (California Civil Code Sections 987 *et seq.*) or as a work of visual art under the Federal Visual Artists Rights Act of 1990 (17 U.S.C. Sections 101 *et seq.*).

Any failure of Grantee to comply with this Section shall constitute an Event of Default of this Agreement.

16.17 Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Grantee agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Grantee agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Grantee's failure to comply with this provision.

16.18 Slavery Era Disclosure.

(a) Grantee acknowledges that this Agreement shall not be binding upon the City until the Director receives the affidavit required by the San Francisco Administrative Code's Chapter 12Y, "San Francisco Slavery Era Disclosure Ordinance."

(b) In the event the Director finds that Grantee has failed to file an affidavit as required by Section 12Y.4(a) and this Agreement, or has willfully filed a false affidavit, the Grantee shall be liable for liquidated damages in an amount equal to the Grantee's net profit on the Agreement, 10 percent of the total amount of the Agreement, or \$1,000, whichever is greatest as determined by the Director. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the liquidated damages assessed shall be payable to the City upon demand and may be set off against any monies due to the Grantee from any Agreement with the City.

(c) Grantee shall maintain records necessary for monitoring their compliance with this provision.

16.19 Compliance with Other Laws. Without limiting the scope of any of the preceding sections of this Article 16, Grantee shall keep itself fully informed of City's Charter, codes, ordinances and regulations and all state, and federal laws, rules and regulations affecting the performance of this Agreement and shall at all times comply with such Charter codes, ordinances, and regulations rules and laws.

ARTICLE 17 MISCELLANEOUS

17.1 No Waiver. No waiver by MOHCD or City of any default or breach of this Agreement shall be implied from any failure by MOHCD or City to take action on account of such default if such default persists or is repeated. No express waiver by MOHCD or City shall affect any default other than the default specified in the waiver and shall be operative only for the time and to the extent therein stated. Waivers by City or MOHCD of any covenant, term or condition contained herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same covenant, term or condition. The consent or approval by MOHCD or City of any action requiring further consent or approval shall not be deemed to waive or render unnecessary the consent or approval to or of any subsequent similar act.

17.2 Modification. This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement.

17.3 Administrative Remedy for Agreement Interpretation. Should any question arise as to the meaning or intent of this Agreement, the question shall, prior to any other action or resort to any other legal remedy, be referred to the director or president, as the case may be, of MOHCD who shall decide the true meaning and intent of the Agreement. Such decision shall be final and conclusive.

17.4 Governing Law; Venue. The formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, without regard to its conflict of laws principles. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in San Francisco.

17.5 Headings. All article and section headings and captions contained in this Agreement are for reference only and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.

17.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Application Documents set forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersede all other oral or written provisions. If there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Application Documents, the terms of this Agreement shall govern. The following appendices are attached to and a part of this Agreement:

- Exhibit A, Projected Project Subsidy Payments
- Exhibit B, Annual Operating Budget for Initial Operating Period and 15-Year Cash Flow
- Exhibit C, Real Property Legal Description
- Exhibit D, LOSP Client Selection Criteria
- Exhibit E, Intentionally Omitted
- Exhibit F, Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
- Exhibit G, Annual Monitoring Report
- Exhibit H, Tenant Selection Plan Policy – LOSP
- Exhibit I, Tenant Screening Criteria Policy – LOSP

17.7 Certified Resolution of Signatory Authority. Upon request of City, Grantee shall deliver to City a copy of the corporate resolution(s) authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, certified as true, accurate and complete by the secretary or assistant secretary of Grantee.

17.8 Severability. Should the application of any provision of this Agreement to any particular facts or circumstances be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then (a) the

validity of other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby, and (b) such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible so as to effect the intent of the parties and shall be reformed without further action by the parties to the extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

17.9 Successors; No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Subject to the terms of Article 13, the terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their successors and assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, shall be construed to give any person or entity (other than the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and, in the case of Article 9, the Indemnified Parties) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any covenants, conditions or provisions contained herein.

17.10 Survival of Terms. The obligations of Grantee and the terms of the following provisions of this Agreement shall survive and continue following expiration or termination of this Agreement:

Section 6.4	Financial Statements.
Section 6.5	Books and Records.
Section 6.6	Inspection and Audit.
Section 6.7	Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties
Section 6.8	Ownership of Results.
Article 7	Taxes
Article 9	Indemnification and General Liability
Section 10.4	Required Post-Expiration Coverage.
Article 12	Disclosure of Information and Documents
Section 13.4	Grantee Retains Responsibility.
Section 14.3	Consequences of Recharacterization.
This Article 17	Miscellaneous

17.11 Further Assurances. From and after the date of this Agreement, Grantee agrees to do such things, perform such acts, and make, execute, acknowledge and deliver such documents as may be reasonably necessary or proper and usual to complete the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and to carry out the purpose of this Agreement in accordance with this Agreement.

17.12 Cooperative Drafting. This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of both parties, and both parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first specified herein.

CITY:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
a municipal corporation

By: _____
Mark Farrell
Mayor

By: _____
Kate Hartley
Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and
Community Development

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By: _____
Deputy City Attorney

GRANTEE:

By signing this Agreement, I certify that I comply with the requirements of the Minimum Compensation Ordinance, which entitle Covered Employees to certain minimum hourly wages and compensated and uncompensated time off.

I have read and understood Section 16.2, the City's statement urging companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, encouraging compliance with the MacBride Principles, and urging San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles.

ARENDRT HOUSE, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: CHP ARENDRT, LLC ,
a California limited liability company, its
General Partner

By: Community Housing Partnership ,
a California nonprofit public
benefit corporation, its Sole
Member/Manager

By: _____
Gail Gilman
Chief Executive Officer

Federal Tax ID #: _____

City Vendor Number: _____

Exhibit A – Projected Project Subsidy Payments

MOHCD Proforma - Exhibit A

LOSP FUNDING SCHEDULE	
Project Address:	Zygmunt Arendt House
Project Start Date:	1/1/2019

Exhibit A

Calendar Year	Full Year Funding Amount	# Months to Fund	Total Disbursement for Calendar Year	Estimated Disbursement Date
CY-1 2019	\$596,433	12	\$596,433	1/1/2019
CY-2 2020	\$631,091	12	\$631,091	1/1/2020
CY-3 2021	\$652,644	12	\$652,644	1/1/2021
CY-4 2022	\$674,295	12	\$674,295	1/1/2022
CY-5 2023	\$699,166	12	\$699,166	1/1/2023
CY-6 2024	\$725,925	12	\$725,925	1/1/2024
CY-7 2025	\$739,857	12	\$739,857	1/1/2025
CY-8 2026	\$769,268	12	\$769,268	1/1/2026
CY-9 2027	\$799,761	12	\$799,761	1/1/2027
CY-10 2028	\$830,875	12	\$830,875	1/1/2028
CY-11 2029	\$863,149	12	\$863,149	1/1/2029
CY-12 2030	\$897,128	12	\$897,128	1/1/2030
CY-13 2031	\$932,354	12	\$932,354	1/1/2031
CY-14 2032	\$968,872	12	\$968,872	1/1/2032
CY-15 2033	\$1,006,730	12	\$1,006,730	1/1/2033
Total Contract Amount:			\$11,787,548	

Exhibit B –Annual Operating Budget for Initial Operating Period and 15-Year Cash Flow

Application Date:	1/8/2018	LOSP and SHC Units	Non-LOSP Units	Project Name:	Zygmunt Arendt House
Total # Units:	47	47	0	Project Address:	850 Broderick St.
First Year of Operations (provide data assuming that Year 1 is a full year, i.e. 12 months of operations):	2019	LOSP/Non-LOSP Allocation		Project Sponsor:	Community Housing Partnership
		LOSP	Non-LOSP		

INCOME	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
Residential - Tenant Rents	131,303	0	131,303	Links from Existing Proj - Rent Info Worksheet
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	234,692	0	234,692	Links from Existing Proj - Rent Info Worksheet
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	596,433	0	596,433	Per LOSP contract
Commercial Space	0	0	0	Links from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet
Residential Parking	0	0	0	Links from Utilities & Other Income Worksheet
Miscellaneous Rent Income	0	0	0	Links from Utilities & Other Income Worksheet
Supportive Services Income	0	0	0	N/A
Interest Income - Project Operations	0	0	0	Links from Utilities & Other Income Worksheet
Laundry and Vending	0	0	0	Links from Utilities & Other Income Worksheet
Tenant Charges	0	0	0	Links from Utilities & Other Income Worksheet
Miscellaneous Residential Income	0	0	0	Links from Utilities & Other Income Worksheet
Other Commercial Income	0	0	0	Links from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserves (closed to opening account)	0	0	0	
Gross Potential Income	962,427	0	962,427	
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	(6,555)	0	(6,555)	Vacancy loss is 5% of Tenant Rents
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	(11,735)	0	(11,735)	Vacancy loss is 5% of Tenant Assistance Payments
Vacancy Loss - Commercial	0	0	0	Links from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	944,128	0	944,128	PUPA: 20,088

OPERATING EXPENSES	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
Management				
Management Fee	43,992	0	43,992	0.75% per unit per month per HUD schedule
Capital Management Fee	15,000	0	15,000	Per MOHCD agreement
Sub-total Management Expenses	58,992	0	58,992	PUPA: 1,255
Salaries/Benefits				
Office Salaries	27,734	0	27,734	0.4 FTE; 4.0% escalator over 2018 budget
Manager's Salary	61,767	0	61,767	1.2 FTE; 3.5% escalator over 2018 budget
Health Insurance and Other Benefits	64,340	0	64,340	5% escalator over 2018 budget
Other Salaries/Benefits	1,582	0	1,582	Staff training benefit; 3% escalator over 2018 budget
Administrative Staff-First Line	0	0	0	N/A
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	155,423	0	155,423	PUPA: 3,307
Administration				
Advertising and Marketing	133	0	133	Applicant credit reports; 3% per annum escalator
Office Expenses	51,924	0	51,924	includes office supplies, IT and equipment, printing, equipment lease
Office Rent	2,648	0	2,648	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Legal Expense - Property	1,122	0	1,122	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Audit Expense	12,075	0	12,075	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	5,519	0	5,519	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Rent Debt	6,955	0	6,955	3% of residential CDR
Miscellaneous	20,967	0	20,967	Staff development, recruitment, background checks, org activities, bank charges, payroll
Sub-total Administration Expenses	108,953	0	108,953	PUPA: 2,148
Utilities				
Electricity	31,023	0	31,023	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Water	19,316	0	19,316	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Gas	20,659	0	20,659	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Sewer	28,414	0	28,414	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Sub-total Utilities	97,413	0	97,413	PUPA: 2,073
Taxes and Licenses				
Real Estate Taxes	1,775	0	1,775	Assumes 2% per year increase over Nov. 2017 prnt
Payroll Taxes	33,285	0	33,285	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits	1,672	0	1,672	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	36,732	0	36,732	PUPA: 782
Insurance				
Property and Liability Insurance	59,275	0	59,275	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Fidelity Bond Insurance	0	0	0	N/A
Workers Compensation	30,289	0	30,289	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance	0	0	0	N/A
Sub-total Insurance	89,563	0	89,563	PUPA: 1,908
Maintenance & Repair				
Payroll	101,220	0	101,220	0.5% escalator over 2018 budget
Supplies	15,353	0	15,353	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Contracts	44,092	0	44,092	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Garbage and Trash Removal	6,293	0	6,293	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Security Payroll/Contract	163,513	0	163,513	3% escalator for salaries; 3% for contract
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	0	0	0	
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	511	0	511	3% escalator over 2018 budget
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	0	0	0	
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	330,984	0	330,984	PUPA: 7,042
Supportive Services	0	0	0	N/A
Commercial Expenses	0	0	0	Links from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	870,061	0	870,061	PUPA: 16,512

RESERVES/GROUND LEASE BASE RENT/BOND FEES	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
Ground Lease Base Rent	0	0	0	Provide additional comments here, if needed
Bond Monitoring Fee	2,500	0	2,500	Bond issuer fee
Replacement Reserve Deposit	28,200	0	28,200	Per regulatory agreement
Operating Reserve Deposit	0	0	0	Min. required balance is \$165,355. No deposits if minimum balance is met
Other Reserves/Reserve 1 Deposit	0	0	0	
Other Reserves/Reserve 2 Deposit	0	0	0	
Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial	0	0	0	Links from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	30,700	0	30,700	PUPA: 553

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/Gl. Base Rent/ Bond Fees)	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
	900,761	0	900,761	PUPA: 18,165

NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
	43,367	0	43,367	PUPA: 923

DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS (Hard debt/ amortized loans)	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
Hard Debt - First Lender	26,241	0	26,241	HCD MHP
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 4.75% prnt. or other 2nd Lien)	0	0	0	
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program or other 3rd Lien)	0	0	0	
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender	0	0	0	
Commercial Hard Debt Service	0	0	0	Links from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE	26,241	0	26,241	PUPA: 558

CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
	17,126	0	17,126	

USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR)	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
Uses that PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL	0	0	0	
Reserve/Asset Mgt Fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	0	0	0	
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	12,000	0	12,000	
Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	3,000	0	3,000	
Other Payments	0	0	0	
Non-amortizing Loan Prnt - Lender 1 (prnt lender in comments text)	0	0	0	HCD MHP
Non-amortizing Loan Prnt - Lender 2 (prnt lender in comments text)	0	0	0	CCSF MCH AHP
Deferred Developer Fee (either amt or Max Fee from cell 1130)	2,126	0	2,126	Def. Develop. Fee split 100%
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	17,126	0	17,126	PUPA: 364

RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
	0	0	0	

Residual Receipts Calculation	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?	No	No	No	Project has MOHCD ground lease?
Was Project Developer Fee?	No	No	No	
Max Deferred Developer Fee/Borrower % of Residual Receipts in Yr 1	100%	100%	100%	
% of Residual Receipts available for distribution to soft debt lenders in	0%	0%	0%	

Soft Debt Lenders with Residual Receipt Obligations	MOHCD/Other	Sort Debt Loans	Total Principal Amt	Distr. of 50% Debt Loans
MOHCD/Other - Sort Debt Loans	All MOHCD/Other Loans payable from res. recs		\$3,683,180	55.73%
MOHCD/Other - Ground Lease Value	Ground Lease			0.00%
HCD (soft debt lender) - Lender 2	HCD MHP		\$6,247,804	69.52%
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4	CHP Arendt, LLC		\$376,000	3.85%
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 5				0.00%

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	0	0	0	0% of residual receipts, multiplied by 35.73% - MOHCD's pro rata share of all soft debt
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment	0	0	0	Entire amount of residual receipts proposed for loan repayment
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease	0	0	0	If applicable, MOHCD residual receipts amt due LESS amt proposed for loan repaym.

REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
	0	0	0	

NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	0	0	0	0% of residual receipts, multiplied by 69.52% - HCD MHP's pro rata share of all soft debt
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	0	0	0	0% of residual receipts, multiplied by 3.85% - CHP Arendt, LLC's pro rata share of all soft debt
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due	0	0	0	
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	0	0	0	

REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)	LOSP	Non-LOSP	Total	Comments
Owner Distributions/Investment Management Fee	0	0	0	
Other Distributions/Uses	0	0	0	
Final Balance (should be zero)	0	0	0	

MOHCD Paloma - 20 Year Cash Flow Summary

Zygmunt Arendt House

Total # Units:	LOSP and Non-LOSP		Year 1			Year 2			Year 3			Year 4			Year 5		
	47	47	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	100.00%	0.00%	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total
INCOME																	
Residential - Tenant Rents	17%	2.5%	131,303	(0)	131,303	132,747	(0)	132,747	134,208	(0)	134,208	135,684	(0)	135,684	137,176	(0)	137,176
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	7%	3.0%	214,897	-	214,897	217,732	-	217,732	220,564	-	220,564	223,395	-	223,395	226,226	-	226,226
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	4%	7%	893,428	-	893,428	838,359	-	838,359	783,193	-	783,193	728,027	-	728,027	672,861	-	672,861
Commercial Sales	7%	5.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Residential Income			849,225	(0)	849,225	1,012,835	(0)	1,012,835	1,143,365	(0)	1,143,365	1,274,274	(0)	1,274,274	1,405,133	(0)	1,405,133
Vertical Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	0%	7%	(8,255)	0	(8,255)	(8,937)	0	(8,937)	(9,619)	0	(9,619)	(10,301)	0	(10,301)	(10,983)	0	(10,983)
Vertical Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	0%	7%	(171,255)	-	(171,255)	(172,987)	-	(172,987)	(174,719)	-	(174,451)	(176,183)	-	(176,915)	(178,647)	-	(179,379)
Vertical Loss - Commercial	0%	7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME			669,723	(0)	669,723	830,851	(0)	830,851	959,035	(0)	959,035	1,087,682	(0)	1,087,682	1,216,323	(0)	1,216,323
OPERATING EXPENSES																	
Management	3.5%	3.5%	23,392	-	23,392	23,392	-	23,392	23,392	-	23,392	23,392	-	23,392	23,392	-	23,392
Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%	185,423	-	185,423	189,563	-	189,563	193,703	-	193,703	197,843	-	197,843	201,983	-	201,983
Administration	3.5%	3.5%	104,861	-	104,861	109,216	-	109,216	113,571	-	113,571	117,926	-	117,926	122,281	-	122,281
Utilities	3.5%	3.5%	97,413	-	97,413	100,232	-	100,232	103,051	-	103,051	105,870	-	105,870	108,689	-	108,689
Heat and Light	3.5%	3.5%	38,618	-	38,618	39,700	-	39,700	40,782	-	40,782	41,864	-	41,864	42,946	-	42,946
Insurance	3.5%	3.5%	89,543	-	89,543	92,098	-	92,098	94,653	-	94,653	97,208	-	97,208	99,763	-	99,763
Maintenance & Repair	3.5%	3.5%	333,364	-	333,364	344,919	-	344,919	356,474	-	356,474	368,029	-	368,029	379,584	-	379,584
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES			677,055	-	677,055	697,732	-	697,732	718,409	-	718,409	739,086	-	739,086	759,763	-	759,763
RESERVE/GRAND LEASE BASE RENT/BOND FEES																	
Ground Lease Base Rent	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bond Monitoring Fee	-	-	2,500	0	2,500	2,500	0	2,500	2,500	0	2,500	2,500	0	2,500	2,500	0	2,500
Residential Reserve Interest	-	-	28,200	0	28,200	28,200	0	28,200	28,200	0	28,200	28,200	0	28,200	28,200	0	28,200
Operating Reserve Interest	-	-	0	0	14,000	14,000	0	14,000	14,000	0	14,000	14,000	0	14,000	14,000	0	14,000
Other Required Reserve - Deposit	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Required Reserve - Deposit	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Required Reserve Operating Commercial	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal Reserve/Grand Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	-	-	30,700	0	30,700	44,700	0	44,700	42,600	0	42,600	38,714	0	38,714	34,828	0	34,828
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserve/Grand Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees)			697,755	-	697,755	742,432	-	742,432	761,009	-	761,009	777,800	-	777,800	794,591	-	794,591
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)			43,367	(0)	43,367	41,861	(0)	41,861	42,096	(0)	42,096	42,546	(0)	42,546	43,000	(0)	43,000
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS (Hard Cash/Unaffordable Loans)																	
MSD Debt - First Lender	-	-	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241
MSD Debt - Special Lender (MSD Program) (2% Hard Cash/Unaffordable Loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSD Debt - Third Lender (Other Hard Cash/Unaffordable Loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSD Debt - Fourth Lender	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Hard Cash Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE			26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241
CASH FLOW (Net Income minus DEBT SERVICE)			17,126	(0)	17,126	15,620	(0)	15,620	15,855	(0)	15,855	16,305	(0)	16,305	16,755	(0)	16,755
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR)																	
USES THAT PRECEDE DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL																	
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt - Max Fee from spec 13.1)	-	-	2,126	-	2,126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Below Reserve Asset Mfg Fee (unconditional new property, see policy)	3.5%	3.5%	12,000	-	12,000	12,200	-	12,200	12,400	-	12,600	12,800	-	13,000	13,200	-	13,400
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	3.00%	3.00%	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
Other Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-amortizing Loan Interest - Lender 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-amortizing Loan Interest - Lender 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD			17,126	-	17,126	15,420	-	15,420	15,855	-	15,855	16,305	-	16,305	16,755	-	16,755
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)			(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?																	
Will Project Deliver Developer Fee?																	
Residual Receipts split for all years - Lender/Owner																	
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE																	
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipt Amount Due																	
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipt Amount to Residual Ground Lease																	
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipt Amount to Equipment Lease																	
REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE																	
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE																	
MSD Residual Receipt Amount Due																	
Lender 1 Residual Receipt Due																	
Lender 2 Residual Receipt Due																	
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service																	
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)																	
Owner Distribution/Residual Management Fee																	
Other Distributions Due																	
Total Balance (should be zero)																	
RR Running Balance																	
OR Running Balance																	
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance																	
Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance																	
DEFERRED DEVELOPER FEE - RUNNING BALANCE																	
Developer Fee Starting Service																	
Developer Fee Earned in Year 1																	
Developer Fee Remaining Balance																	

MOHCD Program - 30 Year Cash Flow Summary

Zygmunt Aronoff House

		LOSP and Non-LOSP		Year 6			Year 7			Year 8			Year 9			Year 10				
Total # Units:		30c Units		2024			2025			2026			2027			2028				
		33	14																	
		100.00%	0.00%																	
		% annual LOSP	% annual Increase	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total		
INCOME																				
Residential - Rent/In-Place		1.7%	3.5%	133,365	(1)	133,365	140,111	(1)	140,111	147,957	(1)	147,957	152,912	(1)	152,912	162,839	(1)	162,839	174,385	
Residential - Rent Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)		-	-	24,024		24,024	25,314		25,314	26,641		26,641	27,906		27,906	29,219		29,219	30,579	
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments		-	-	734,362		734,362	745,019		745,019	756,239		756,239	768,038		768,038	780,530		780,530	842,010	
Commercial - Rent		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Other Income		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Gross Potential Income				1,141,751	(1)	1,141,751	1,180,284	(1)	1,180,284	1,208,785	(1)	1,208,785	1,249,843	(1)	1,249,843	1,291,614	(1)	1,291,614	1,341,614	
Variances/ Loss - Residential - Rent/In-Place		-	-	(8,244)		(8,244)	(7,911)		(7,911)	(7,583)		(7,252)	(6,929)		(6,604)	(6,281)		(5,956)	(5,632)	
Variances/ Loss - Residential - Rent Assistance Payments		-	-	(13,561)		(13,561)	(14,321)		(14,321)	(15,121)		(15,971)	(16,911)		(17,941)	(19,061)		(20,281)	(21,501)	
Variances/ Loss - Commercial		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME				1,120,002	(1)	1,120,002	1,157,652	(1)	1,157,652	1,185,952	(1)	1,185,952	1,227,612	(1)	1,227,612	1,267,832	(1)	1,267,832	1,316,481	
OPERATING EXPENSES																				
Management		3.5%	3.5%	39,954		39,954	42,316		42,316	44,786		44,786	47,364		47,364	50,052		50,052	52,850	
Depreciations/Repairs		3.5%	3.5%	184,254		184,254	191,255		191,255	197,742		197,742	204,863		204,863	212,609		212,609	220,989	
Administrative		3.5%	3.5%	112,254		112,254	118,255		118,255	123,742		123,742	129,863		129,863	136,609		136,609	144,089	
Utilities		3.5%	3.5%	115,099		115,099	119,245		119,245	123,936		123,936	128,274		128,274	133,264		133,264	138,914	
Leasehold Improvements		3.5%	3.5%	67,897		67,897	70,897		70,897	74,134		74,134	77,609		77,609	81,333		81,333	85,307	
Insurance		3.5%	3.5%	159,213		159,213	166,296		166,296	173,550		173,550	181,082		181,082	188,985		188,985	197,260	
Maintenance & Repair		3.5%	3.5%	354,768		354,768	370,257		370,257	386,290		386,290	402,981		402,981	420,432		420,432	438,656	
Supportive Services		3.5%	3.5%	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Commercial Expenses		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES				1,041,687		1,041,687	1,079,129		1,079,129	1,116,858		1,116,858	1,154,915		1,154,915	1,193,337		1,193,337	1,241,841	
RESERVE/GROUND LEASE BASE RENT/BOND FEES																				
Reserve/Lease Base Rent		-	-	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	
Bond Monitoring Fee		-	-	2,500		2,500	2,500		2,500	2,500		2,500	2,500		2,500	2,500		2,500	2,500	
Replacement Reserve Deposit		-	-	7,500		7,500	7,500		7,500	7,500		7,500	7,500		7,500	7,500		7,500	7,500	
Operating Reserve Deposits		-	-	2,000		2,000	2,000		2,000	2,000		2,000	2,000		2,000	2,000		2,000	2,000	
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit		-	-	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit		-	-	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Required Reserve Deposits - Commercial		-	-	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Subtotal Reserve/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees		-	-	41,509		41,509	43,898		43,898	46,192		46,192	48,637		48,637	51,242		51,242	54,002	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserve/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)				1,083,176		1,083,176	1,121,821		1,121,821	1,163,050		1,163,050	1,203,552		1,203,552	1,244,579		1,244,579	1,295,843	
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OPERATING EXPENSES)																				
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OPERATING EXPENSES)				41,426		41,426	28,241		28,241	28,241		28,241	28,241		28,241	28,241		28,241	28,241	28,241
DEBT SERVICE/DEBT PAYMENTS (Third party commercial loans)																				
HSD Debt - First Lender		-	-	26,241		26,241	26,241		26,241	26,241		26,241	26,241		26,241	26,241		26,241	26,241	
HSD Debt - Second Lender (MOHCD Program) 2 1/2% (and/or other MOHCD Lender)		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
HSD Debt - Third Lender (Other MOHCD Program, or Other MOHCD Lender)		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
HSD Debt - Home Lender		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Commercial Debt Service		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE				26,241		26,241	26,241		26,241	26,241		26,241	26,241		26,241	26,241		26,241	26,241	26,241
CASH FLOW (NO minus DEBT SERVICE)				15,185	(1)	15,185	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows GACR)																				
USES THAT PRECEED DEBT SERVICE (WATERFALLS)																				
Deferred Developer Fee (First and 2nd Max Fee from row 13)		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Homeless Fee - First 100 Fee (subject to new zoning, see policy)		3.5%	3.5%	15,185		15,185	15,185		15,185	15,185		15,185	15,185		15,185	15,185		15,185	15,185	
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for info)		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Property Service Fee (see "1st Floor Mgt Fee" Use policy for info)		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Other Payments		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Non-amortizing Loan (Third Lender)		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Non-amortizing Loan (Home Lender)		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD				15,185		15,185	15,185		15,185	15,185		15,185	15,185		15,185	15,185		15,185	15,185	15,185
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)																				
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)				0	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?																				
Yes																				
Will Project Deliver Developer Fee?																				
Yes																				
Residual Receipts split for all years - Lender/Owner																				
87% / 13%																				
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE																				
Residual Receipts																				
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease																				
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Replacement Reserve																				
REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE																				
RR Running Balance																				
OR Running Balance																				
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance																				
Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance																				
DEFERRED DEVELOPER FEE - RUNNING BALANCE																				
Developer Fee 30/100 Balance																				
Deferred Developer Fee 20/200 in Year																				
Developer Fee Remaining Balance																				
				(2,126)		(2,126)	(2,126)		(2,126)	(2,126)		(2,126)	(2,126)		(2,126)	(2,126)		(2,126)	(2,126)	

MOHCD Preliminary - 20 Year Cash Flow Summary

Zygmunt Arendt House

Total # Units	LOSP and Non-LOSP		Year 11			Year 12			Year 13			Year 14			Year 15		
	47	33	2029		2030		2031		2032		2033						
			% annual 100.00%	% annual 0.00%	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP			
INCOME																	
Residential - Tenant Rents	1.1%	2.5%	169,483	(0)	169,483	148,924	(0)	148,924	149,723	(0)	149,723	151,210	(0)	151,210	153,035	(0)	153,035
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	na	3.5%	319,426	-	319,426	324,668	-	324,668	334,814	-	334,814	344,963	-	344,963	354,992	-	354,992
Residential - LOSP - Tenant Assistance Payments	na	na	873,357	-	873,357	807,725	-	807,725	843,266	-	843,266	880,293	-	880,293	918,585	-	918,585
Commercial Sales	na	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income	na	na	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Potential Income			1,551,526	(0)	1,551,526	1,383,287	(0)	1,383,287	1,427,583	(0)	1,427,583	1,476,515	(0)	1,476,515	1,528,612	(0)	1,528,612
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	na	na	(7,329)	-	(7,329)	(7,425)	-	(7,425)	(7,485)	-	(7,485)	(7,568)	-	(7,568)	(7,652)	-	(7,652)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	na	na	(15,719)	-	(15,719)	(16,243)	-	(16,243)	(16,731)	-	(16,731)	(17,233)	-	(17,233)	(17,759)	-	(17,759)
Vacancy Loss - Commercial	na	na	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME			1,511,151	(0)	1,511,151	1,359,538	(0)	1,359,538	1,403,478	(0)	1,403,478	1,451,814	(0)	1,451,814	1,501,211	(0)	1,501,211
OPERATING EXPENSES																	
Management	3.5%	3.5%	53,214	-	53,214	50,127	-	50,127	51,141	-	51,141	52,261	-	52,261	53,490	-	53,490
Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%	219,240	-	219,240	226,914	-	226,914	234,855	-	234,855	243,075	-	243,075	251,583	-	251,583
Appropriation	3.5%	3.5%	14,439	-	14,439	15,708	-	15,708	16,100	-	16,100	16,545	-	16,545	16,944	-	16,944
Utilities	3.5%	3.5%	137,411	-	137,411	142,200	-	142,200	147,188	-	147,188	152,350	-	152,350	157,682	-	157,682
Lease and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%	54,475	-	54,475	56,320	-	56,320	58,165	-	58,165	60,100	-	60,100	62,125	-	62,125
Insurance	3.5%	3.5%	126,338	-	126,338	130,750	-	130,750	135,338	-	135,338	140,073	-	140,073	144,976	-	144,976
Depreciation & Repair	3.5%	3.5%	468,561	-	468,561	482,217	-	482,217	495,211	-	495,211	508,266	-	508,266	521,335	-	521,335
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Expenses	na	na	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES			1,237,173	-	1,237,173	1,280,474	-	1,280,474	1,328,291	-	1,328,291	1,371,876	-	1,371,876	1,419,885	-	1,419,885
RESERVE/GRAND LEASE BASE RENT/BOND FEES																	
Ground Lease Rent	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0
Bond Monitoring Fee	-	-	3,500	-	3,500	3,500	-	3,500	3,500	-	3,500	3,500	-	3,500	3,500	-	3,500
Development Reserve Amount	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0
Operating Reserve Lessors	-	-	10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
Other Reserve - Reserve 1 Deposit	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0
Other Reserve - Reserve 2 Deposit	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0
Required Reserve - Commercial	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0
Required Reserve - Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	-	-	48,737	-	48,737	50,334	-	50,334	51,844	-	51,844	53,397	-	53,397	54,985	-	54,985
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserve/GR Lease Rent/Bond Fees)			1,285,910	-	1,285,910	1,330,788	-	1,330,788	1,377,235	-	1,377,235	1,426,273	-	1,426,273	1,474,970	-	1,474,970
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)																	
			28,241	(0)	28,241	28,241	(0)	28,241	28,241	(0)	28,241	28,241	(0)	28,241	28,241	(0)	28,241
DEBT SERVICE/DEBT PAYMENTS (Hard Debt/Amortized Loans)																	
Hard Debt - First Lender	-	-	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241
Hard Debt - Second Lender (MOHCD program & 2nd party or other 2nd lender)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other MOHCD program or other 2nd lender)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Hard Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE			26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241
CASH FLOW (NO minus DEBT SERVICE)																	
			(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR)																	
USES THAT PRECEED MOHCD DEBT SERVICE (WARRANTY)																	
Deferred Developer Fee (low end - Max Fee (20% - 3%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve - Actual MCF fee (uncommon in new projects - see policy)	3.5%	3.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	na	na	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investor services fee (see 1st Appnet MCF Fee Policy for limits)	na	na	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-amortizing Loan Fees - Lender 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-amortizing Loan Fees - Lender 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEEDING MOHCD			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEEDING MOHCD)																	
			(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?																	
Yes																	
Has Project Defeat Developer Fee?																	
Residual Receipts split for all years - Lender/Owner																	
MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service																	
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Partnership Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NON-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service																	
MCF Residual Receipts Amount Due	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lender 1 Residual Receipts Due	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lender 2 Residual Receipts Due	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REMAINING (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)																	
Owner Distributions/Reserve Management Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Distributions/Use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Final Balance (should be zero)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RR Running Balance																	
			221,450		208,770		208,770		208,770		208,770		208,770		208,770		208,770
OR Running Balance																	
			316,965		327,562		327,562		327,562		327,562		327,562		327,562		327,562
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance																	
			-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance																	
			-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
DEFERRED DEVELOPER FEE - RUNNING BALANCE																	
Developer Fee Starting Balance			(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)
Deferred Developer Fee Estimate Year			-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Developer Fee Remaining Balance			(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)

Exhibit C – Legal Description of Real Property

The land referred to is situated in the County of SAN FRANCISCO, City of SAN FRANCISCO, State of California, and is described as follows:

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Golden Gate Avenue with the easterly line of Broderick Street; running thence easterly along said line of Golden Gate Avenue 137 feet and 6 inches; thence at a right angle southerly 95 feet; thence at a right angle westerly 137 feet and 6 inches to the easterly line of Broderick Street; thence at a right angle northerly along said line of Broderick Street 95 feet to the point of beginning.

Assessor's Lot 23, Block No. 1156

Exhibit D - LOSP Client Selection Criteria



Zygmunt Arendt House

Marketing Procedures, Resident Selection Criteria, Application Policies & Move-in Process

Overview

Community Housing Partnership (“CHP”) will coordinate with the San Francisco Human Services Agency (“HSA”) on the applicant referral and qualification process for 47 units at Zygmunt Arendt House. CHP is the property manager and service provider at Zygmunt Arendt House. HSA is funding the tenant services as well as subsidizing building operations through the Local Operating Subsidy Program (“LOSP”) for 31 units and also providing rent subsidies through the Shelter Plus Care program (“S+C”) for 16 units. HSA will refer all applicants to CHP. CHP will be responsible for approving (or denying) applications for housing. As part of the application process, CHP will make determination regarding the eligibility of an applicant based on information in the application, an interview, eviction history, income verification, a criminal background check and other information as needed.

Project Description

Zygmunt Arendt House (the project) is located at 850 Broderick Street, at the corner of Golden Gate Avenue, in San Francisco, California. Zygmunt Arendt House is a three to four-story, wood-frame building on a 13,063 square foot site. It will be placed in service on or about February 1, 2010.

This supportive housing site, housing homeless seniors aged 62 and above, has 46 studio units and one staff unit each with a bathroom and kitchenette (two burner cook top, microwave, and refrigerator). Each unit also has a house phone with E911 access and is furnished with both a bed and bedding; other furniture may be provided to tenants on a limited basis (depending on availability), but only the bed is furnished with the unit. There are a total of three (3) units designed for persons with mobility impairments. There are two (2) units for persons with either a hearing and/or visual impairment. The front entrance, elevator and all common areas are wheelchair accessible. CHP can make other reasonable accommodations as needed.

The first floor of Zygmunt Arendt House includes the front desk, lobby/mail room manager’s office, community room (with kitchen), tenant lounge, landscaped enclosed garden courtyard, tenant services offices, and laundry facilities. The basement level includes maintenance service areas, limited vehicle parking accommodating handicapped van access and bicycle storage room. The roof deck, located on the north east side of the building, adds approximately 1000 square feet of additional landscaped and accessible outdoor space for tenants at the building.

Safety and security systems are an important part of the building systems and include a secured secondary entrance door, unit E911 system, unit and office intercom system, camera system, security

alarm system, fire alarm system and fire sprinkler system. In addition there is a desk clerk staffing the building at all times.

Policy of Non-Discrimination and Fair Housing

- The project will comply with all Federal, State, and/or local fair housing and civil rights laws and with all equal opportunity requirements set forth in HUD's administrative procedures. The project will not discriminate against any individual or family household because of race, color, creed, national or ethnic origin or ancestry, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, disability, handicap, military status, source of income, marital status or presence of children in a household, HIV status and/or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), or any other arbitrary basis. No criteria will be applied or information considered pertaining to attributes or behavior that may be imputed by some to a particular group or category protected by fair housing law. All criteria shall be applied equitably and all information considered on an applicant shall be related solely to the attributes and behavior of individuals as they may affect residency.
- The project will comply with affirmative fair housing requirements as outlined in any applicable administrative guideline or law.
- The project will guard the privacy of individuals conferred by the Federal Privacy Act of 1974, and to ensure the protection of such individuals' records maintained by the project.
- The project will seek to identify and eliminate all situations or procedures which create a barrier to equal housing opportunity for all. In accordance with Section 504, the project will make reasonable accommodations for individuals with handicaps or disabilities (applicants or tenants). Such accommodations may include changes in the method of administering policies, procedures and/or services.
- Applicants who are denied housing at the project are eligible to file a grievance and appeal the decision regarding their application for housing at the project. Applicants are provided with a copy of the Grievance and Appeal Procedure during an orientation meeting at the project.
- HSA will be responsible for marketing the units and referring applicants to CHP and is responsible for ensuring compliance with all related rules and regulations.

Occupancy Standards

The following is a list of the minimum and maximum household sizes allowed by the project.

<u>Unit Size</u>	<u>Minimum Household Size</u>	<u>Maximum Household Size</u>
Studio	1 person	1 person

Income Requirements and Limits

The minimum annual income for tenants at the project is \$3,960 or \$330 per month.

The following are the 2009 income limit tables, for the project. These income limits are reviewed and reissued annually by the California Department of Housing and Community Development and the San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing ("MOH").

MHP AMI*	1 Person
25%	\$19,800
15%	\$11,880

MOH SFAMI**	1 Person
30%	\$20,350

*MHP AMI – CA HCD Multifamily Housing Program definition of Area Median Income for San Francisco County

**MOH SFAMI – San Francisco Area Median Income as calculated and issued by MOH only provided for informational purposes as the calculation methodologies are subject to change and potential reduction.

Current year information on income limits applicable to the MHP program can be found on California Department of Housing and Community Development website at: <http://www.hcd.ca.gov/fa/mhp/>

Current year information on income limits applicable to the MOH program for the project can be found on the SFGOV website at: http://www.sfgov.org/site/moh_index.asp in the section: Income, Rent and Price Levels; Income Limits and Rent Limits for All Other Affordable Rental Projects/Units under MOH's Purview.

Unit Eligibility Restrictions – (Income, Disability, Homeless and Senior)

Building Use Requirements - Summary of Most Restrictive Requirements

Applicable Requirement	15% AMI MAX	25% AMI MAX	TOTAL
	\$11,880	\$19,800	
Senior ¹ , MHP Supportive ²	17		17
Senior ¹ , MHP Income ³	18	11	29
Unrestricted ⁴			1
TOTAL	35	11	47

¹Senior: Age 62 or older at time of occupancy

²MHP Supportive: Homeless and Disabled. Qualifying disabilities are: Substance Abuse; Mental Health; Developmental Disability; HIV or AIDS. Physical disability is not by itself a qualifying disability

³MHP Income: Only restricting income but must meet homeless and senior requirements.

⁴Unrestricted: 1 unit has no specific requirement to allow possible use as a staff unit.

All applicants must be aged 62 or older at time of occupancy.

All applicants must be homeless.

All applicants must be at or below 25% of Area Median Income.

- At least 35 of the total 47 households must have incomes below 15% of Area Median Income (defined on table above).

- 11 households of the total 47 households may have incomes below 25% of Area Median Income (defined on table above).

Seventeen households are subject to both income restriction at 15%AMI and MHP disability requirements defined as substance abuse, mental health, developmental disability and/or chronic HIV or AIDS (see table note 3 above).

One household is not subject to restrictions listed above if occupied by a project staff member otherwise the 25% AMI, senior and homeless requirements prevail.

Rent Affordability Requirements

Tenants will pay 30% of income as rent. The San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing ("MOH") has placed this restriction on rental rates to assure affordability of the project to the target population. Calculation of the monthly rental payment is consistent with the program requirements of the LOSP and S+C program regulations.

Eligibility Guidelines – General (All Units)

All applicants must meet the following requirements to be considered for housing.

- All households must consist of seniors aged 62 and above.
- All households must consist of one person and meet income requirements and limits described previously.
- All households must provide certification of homelessness and meet the program definition of homelessness.
- Seventeen (17) units must certify with a disability defined by the MHP program that includes substance abuse, mental health, developmental disability, or HIV/AIDS.
- A household will be fully screened by CHP before being selected for residency. Reasons for denial are described later in this document.
- All households referred to the project must have at minimum \$3,960 annually, or \$330 monthly, as a verifiable source of income in order to qualify for acceptance.

Eligibility Guidelines – Shelter Plus Care (S+C)

Sixteen (16) of the units are funded through the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's S+C program administered by the City & County of San Francisco's Human Services Agency. [Note: Though the number of S+C units is expected to be 16, this number may change slightly once HUD releases the S+C NOFA.] In addition to the general guidelines listed above, units will be leased and occupied only by households who:

- Without S+C assistance would spend the night in a shelter or place not meant for habitation;
- Is diagnosed with one or more of the following: chronic alcohol and/or substance abuse, severe mental illness, AIDS and related disease;
- Is referred by the City & County of San Francisco Human Services Agency;
- Meets the occupancy guidelines established for the S+C program;
- Successfully completes the S+C screening process administered by the San Francisco Housing Authority ("SFHA") which may include verification of legal residency status, income, unlawful detainers and criminal background.

Eligibility Guidelines – Local Operating Subsidy Program (LOSP)

Thirty-one (31) of the units are funded through the City & County of San Francisco's Human Services Agency and administered by the Mayor's Office of Housing. In addition to the general guidelines listed above, units will be leased and occupied by households who without LOSP assistance would qualify as homeless as defined by the City & County of San Francisco AND must be referred by the City & County of San Francisco's Human Services Agency.

Procedures for Processing Applicant Households

1. CHP requests applicants from HSA based on the number and type of units available (see eligibility guidelines). CHP will negotiate needed applications with HSA balancing CHP's need to rent-up the building in order to meet occupancy goals dictated by project financing and HSA's operational approach of one-for-one referrals. If during the initial rent-up it is agreed more referrals are provided than available units the agreement will specify how applicants not placed into the building will be handled. Ongoing referrals from HSA will be provided on a one-for-one basis.
2. HSA will follow all Federal, State and Local laws, rules and regulations that apply to the marketing of affordable housing, including the local regulations related to the Certificate of Preference program and MOH requirements giving priority to persons in San Francisco city funded shelter programs.
3. If HSA is unable to refer a household for occupancy within twenty-one (21) days of a request from CHP, CHP can submit a request to HSA to use a qualified candidate identified by CHP. Such request shall not be unreasonably denied.
4. HSA will provide the following information on each applicant.
 - Applicant referral form (provided by HSA)
 - Application to rent (provided by CHP)
 - Preliminary calculation of rent payment (provided by CHP)
 - Homelessness verification (provided by CHP)
 - Disability certification (if appropriate)
 - Universal consent release from the appropriate case manager(s)
 - Proof of income (copy of proof of benefits and/or income)
 - Copy of some form of government issued photo identification (i.e. Driver's License, Identification Card, Passport, Consular Identification, or similar)

INITIAL RENT-UP

During the initial rent-up, HSA will also provide the following information on the forms provided by CHP. A CHP representative will be available to answer questions and/or explain the process to potential applicants and the referral agencies.

- Consent for CHP to conduct criminal background, eviction history and general background check including previous residences (if applicable)
5. CHP will review the information and complete a LOSP referral checklist for each LOSP applicant. Incomplete files will be returned to HSA.

6. In the event that applicants come from other sources (described above), CHP will be responsible for collecting this information and providing it to HSA with the request. Additionally, during on-going occupancy CHP will be responsible for collecting consent for CHP to conduct criminal background, eviction history and general background check including previous residences (if applicable)
7. Once an applicant's initial file is complete, CHP will attempt to contact the applicant by mail, email and/or phone or via the access point listed on the application to set an initial appointment for an applicant orientation.
8. CHP will conduct a credit, eviction, landlord and criminal history check on all household members 18 years of age and above. CHP may also speak the applicant's case manager(s) identified in the universal consent release. Reasons for denial based on these various checks are described below.
9. After the screening and background checks, the Property Manager will forward the applicant's file to the Property Supervisor for review.
10. The Property Supervisor will either move the application forward for screening or deny the application for housing. CHP shall state the grounds for any rejection to the applicant in written form. The letter will clearly identify the appeal process.
11. If denied, the applicant will receive a letter that clearly identifies the grounds for rejection and explains the grievance procedure (outlined in another document). The applicant can appeal the denial by making a formal grievance.
12. After the grievance period is over, a denied applicant's file will be placed in the "Rejected Applicant" files for the building. HSA will be notified of this action via a "Closed Referral Form."
13. Orientations will be at set times and attended by up to twenty applicants. During the orientation, CHP will describe the housing and explain the application process.
14. After the orientation, CHP will set an appointment to interview and screen the applicant household. CHP reserves the right to conduct the orientation and screening during the same meeting.
15. CHP staff will conduct a screening interview and place the screening form into the applicants file.
16. Case manager(s) and/or other third parties may escort clients to meetings and appointments; however, parts of the orientation and screening process will be conducted solely between CHP and the applicant, unless the presence of case manager(s) and/or other third parties is required for translation or other reasons that would constitute a reasonable accommodation.

17. After the screening and background checks, the Property Manager will forward the applicant's file to the Property Supervisor for review.
18. The Property Supervisor will either accept or deny the application for housing. CHP shall state the grounds for any rejection to the applicant in written form. The letter will clearly identify the appeal process.
19. If denied, the applicant will receive a letter that clearly identifies the grounds for rejection and explains the grievance procedure (outlined in another document). The applicant can appeal the denial by making a formal grievance.
20. After the grievance period is over, a denied applicant's file will be placed in the "Rejected Applicant" files for the building. HSA will be notified of this action via a "Closed Referral Form."
21. If the application is approved, CHP will send an approval letter to the applicant. The approval will be contingent upon verification of income as described below. The approval letter will also state that CHP will contact the applicant when a unit is ready for occupancy and move-in.
22. CHP will then verify all information provided in the Tenant Income Certification Questionnaire according to the guidelines established by the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee ("CTAC").
23. CHP will compile all income verifications and complete the Tenant Income Certification form as required by CTAC. Tenants will not receive approval to move-in until this process has been completed. The income certification process MUST be complete prior to a tenant's occupancy of a unit.
24. If the approved applicant is a participant in the S+C Program, CHP will prepare an SFHA Request for Lease Approval and Unit Inspection. The original document will be sent to the Property Manager for submission to SFHA. The Property Manager will insert the appropriate move-in date information and coordinate the SFHA approvals. SFHA may deny an applicant based on their criteria as described above.
25. If the approved applicant is a participant in the County Adult Assistance Program (CAAP), the approval and move-in instructions (listed below as part of item 28) will include information on when and where the applicant should report at HSA to arrange for appropriate "Housed" benefits.
26. CHP will use income certification information to complete the LOSP Tenant Income and Rent Certification form (for LOSP units) which will determine the tenants initial rent (30% of the household income).
27. CHP will determine the unit assignment for the applicant based on unit availability, eligibility requirements and selection criteria. Efforts will be made to place individuals with disabilities into the appropriate accessible units.

28. When a unit is ready, the Property Manager will send a letter informing the approved applicant of:
 - Approved unit number
 - Move-in date and time
 - Rent (both prorated due on move-in day and regular monthly amount)
 - Security Deposit
 - Contact information for move-in assistance
 - Information regarding move-in procedures
29. If needed, the Tenant Services Supervisor can provide the applicant with referrals for assistance with finances, furniture and other services they might require.
30. The Intake Coordinator (Initial Rent-Up) or Property Manager (On-Going Occupancy) will coordinate the move-in and lease signing and will serve as the applicant's main contact person at CHP during this process.
31. The Property Manager will conduct lease signing for the assigned unit at the scheduled move-in appointment time. Tenants will also be required to sign the Tenant Income Certification form and possibly other documents at this time. At the lease signing, the Property Manager will provide the new tenant with an orientation using an "Orientation Check List Form."
32. The first month of the tenant rent is required at the lease signing (prorated according to the number of days the household occupies the unit in the month they move in). A security deposit (equal to one month of the tenant rent) is also required. The amount of the prorated rent and security deposit are included in the approval letter listed in item 28.
33. The Tenant Services Supervisor will be notified of the new tenant's move-in date and time. The Tenant Services Supervisor will schedule a time to do the Tenant Services Intake and Assessment prior to or immediately following the tenant's move in to the building.
34. CHP staff (property management and tenant services) will follow the CHP Operations Manual policies and procedures for moving in new tenants and maintaining files.
35. If a tenant does not show up on the confirmed move-in date, they will be sent a letter stating they have 72 hours to contact CHP and reschedule; both HSA and the case manager from the referral agency will be copied on this letter. If they do not contact CHP within 72 hours they will be sent a denial letter. Regardless of circumstance the applicant must complete the move-in process within 14 days of the scheduled move-in date. If the applicant is not able to complete the process within 14 days of the scheduled move-in date then the applicant will be sent a denial letter.
36. Upon achieving full occupancy, CHP will notify HSA by the next day's close of business.

Reasons for Denial

It is CHP's intention to screen people into housing rather than screen them out of housing. The screening team will consider numerous factors when reviewing applications and there are circumstances in which CHP will deny an application for housing. The following is a list of the reasons an applicant can be denied housing.

- Failure to provide required documentation (e.g., documentation of homelessness).
- Failure to meet program eligibility requirements (described above).
- Denial by the S+C subsidy provider (i.e., SF Housing Authority) for failing to meet program requirements or other reasons as determined by the provider.
- Applicants who miss more than one scheduled appointment during the screening process will be denied (appointments can be re-scheduled due to documented good cause).
- We do not conduct meetings or screenings with individuals whose behavior is disruptive to the process. This includes threatening, abusive or violent behavior toward a CHP employee. Serious or repeated behavior of this type by the applicant may result in denial of the application.
- Falsification of information by the applicant in the screening process.
- The following history of criminal activity:
 - Arson and/or destruction of property
 - Manufacture and/or distribution of illegal drugs
 - Violence towards landlords, tenants, or staff
 - Crimes against an at-risk person, including seniors
 - Other violent criminal activity
- History of behaviors which have impacted the applicant's ability to retain housing or would affect the applicant's ability to live in the community. Examples include: history of failure to pay rent and/or abide by lease terms or house rules.
- An unusually high number of evictions (more than two). In such cases, the screening team will attempt to determine if the applicant should still be considered.

Additional Requirements of Occupancy

The following are requirements of occupancy and must be met prior to execution of the lease and move-in and are on-going requirements of occupancy after move-in.

- Residents must provide a security deposit and the first months rent.
- Residents must maintain premises in safe, sanitary condition.
- Residents must not interfere with CHP or the quiet enjoyment of the property.
- Residents must abide by the terms of the lease and the house rules.
- Residents will be required to participate in an annual unit inspection and income certification conducted by CHP.

- Residents of the S+C units will be required to participate in an annual unit inspection and income certification conducted by SFHA.
- Rent will be based on 30% of a household's income (\$25 minimum) and will be adjusted upon annual certification; interim adjustments can be made as appropriate.
- Residents of LOSP and S+C units will be required to immediately report any changes in their household income and composition to CHP (LOSP units) or SFHA (S+C units).
- Residents of S+C units must follow both HSA and SFHA guidelines or risk loss of the S+C subsidy. If this occurs, residents will be responsible for paying the full fair market rent for the unit.
- Residents will be required to immediately report any changes in their household income to CHP.
- Falsifying income information is grounds for the collection of back-rent and/or eviction.
- Should a household's income exceed 100% of the AMI, the household will be given 6 months to move to other housing.
- If household is in a unit modified for the physically disabled (features specifically designed for persons with hearing, visual or mobility impairment) and resident is not in need of the modifications, CHP has the right to move the household to a comparable unit within the development should the modified unit be required by a household with one or more physically disabled individuals.
- Residents must participate in an annual income certification.

Occupancy Procedures

The following is a description of procedures that will be followed when a unit becomes vacant.

- The target period for an approved housing applicant to complete the screening process is between 10 and 15 business days. The income verification may take an additional 30-45 days.
- The vacancy preparation time will not exceed 7 (seven) business days.
- Unit vacancy should be less than 60 days.

Marketing and Applicant Referrals

The following is a description of procedures that will be used to market units.

- HSA will maintain and manage the process for new applicants according to their internal policies and procedures.
- HSA will forward applicants from its LOSP referral access points upon request.
- HSA will provide CHP with the required information on each applicant as described previously in this document.
- Should HSA fail to provide CHP names of applicants for the LOSP units within twenty-one (21) days of a request, CHP can submit a request to HSA to market and fill vacant units with qualified applicants as described above. This request will be sent to HSA with the applicant referral packet. Such requests shall not be unreasonably denied.
- During the application process, CHP will provide copies of all correspondence to HSA and/or the applicant's case manager as requested.
- HSA will advise CHP when approved applicants find housing elsewhere.
- CHP will advise HSA when applicants are housed or denied housing via a regular report. This report will be submitted immediately via fax or other electronic means upon applicant circumstances changing (i.e. denial or move-in) and in a regular monthly report submitted by

the 5th of the month for the prior month including the number of referrals received from HSA and the number of individuals placed into housing.

- CHP will maintain a list of applicants who have been screened, status of applicants, and will provide information to HSA on a weekly basis during the initial rent-up process and both immediately and monthly during on-going operations. The reports will consist of the following:
 - During the initial rent-up process a report listing all of the applicants referred to the project, their current processing status, and decision outcome (including grievance period) will be provided to HSA on a weekly basis.
 - During on-going operations (once the building is placed in service) CHP will provide reports to HSA on occurrence of the following events:
 - Tenant Move-In (within 72 hours of the tenant lease signing)
 - Tenant Move-Out (within 72 hours of a tenant vacating the unit)
 - End of Month (by the 5th of the following month) – a report providing a summary of the number of applicants referred to the project by HSA and the number of placements into housing during the reporting month.
- CHP will request referrals from HSA for vacancies and anticipated vacancies (tenants providing notice of move-out; tenants who surrender possession or abandon their unit; tenants who are scheduled for eviction from the project) to allow HSA as much time as possible to refer an applicant to the project. This will be done to ensure the financial health of the project and the highest level of service to the population the project serves.

**THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS**

Signed and Agreed To:

Community Housing Partnership

Name

Title

Signature

Date

City & County of San Francisco: Human Services Agency

Name

Title

Signature

Date

City & County of San Francisco: Mayor's Office of Housing

Name

Title

Signature

Date

Exhibit F -- Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This lobbying certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed under Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for such failure.

3. Neither the undersigned nor its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. The undersigned will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities and will obtain the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted that such contractor or subcontractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities.

ARENDR HOUSE, L.P., a California limited partnership

By: CHP ARENDR, LLC, a California limited liability company, its General Partner

By: Community Housing Partnership, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its Sole Member/Manager

By: _____
Gail Gilman
Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT G – ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
City and County of San Francisco



Mark Farrell
Mayor

Kate Hartley
Director

March 19, 2018

Notice of Availability of 2017 Annual Monitoring Report Form
(plus reminders of Serious Incident Protocol and marketing procedure)

MOHCD is pleased to announce the availability of the Annual Monitoring Report (AMR) forms for Reporting Year 2017 (RY2017). The forms are now available to be downloaded from the [Asset Management page](#) of the MOHCD web site. A training on how to complete the AMR will be held at MOHCD on April 12, 2018 from 9:30 a.m.-12:15 p.m. See below for more information.

Deadline: For projects whose business year ended December 31, 2017, the report will be due on May 31, 2018 for the period 1/1/17-12/31/17. For any projects whose 2017 business year ended or will end on different dates than those above, the report will be due 5 months from the last date of that business year.)

Submissions for RY2017 and any outstanding reports from prior reporting years will be accepted only in the RY2017 format.

Completion and Submission Instructions

The Annual Monitoring Report consists of the following four parts:

I. AMR_RY2017 – project name.xlsx – This is a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet that is comprised of the following worksheets:

Instructions	3C. Demographic Summary
1A. Property & Residents	4. Narrative
1B. Transitional Programs	5. Project Financing
1C. Eviction Data	6. Services Funding
2. Fiscal Activity (revised)	7. Supplementary Audit Information Required by MOHCD
3A. Occupancy & Rent Info (revised)	Completeness Tracker
3B. Demographic Information	

Provide all applicable information that is requested in worksheets 1-7. Use the Instructions to help you complete each form and the Completeness Tracker to help you to determine when each worksheet is complete.

Use Question #1 on the Narrative worksheet to explain any data that you provide that may be unclear or better understood with additional information. In addition, certain questions in this report prompt you to supply an explanation for your answers on the Narrative worksheet. *Failure to supply the required explanation will render your submission incomplete.*

Submit this report as an Excel file only; do not convert it to pdf or another file type. Changing the format of AMR_RY2017.xlsx without MOHCD's prior approval is not allowed. Do not

1 South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103
Phone: (415) 701-5500 Fax: (415) 701-5501 TDD: (415) 701-5503 www.sfgov.org/moh

overwrite any validations for any of the cells, alter any formulas or add or delete any rows or columns. If you need to revise the form in order to successfully complete the report, submit a request to moh.amr@sfgov.org.

II. Owner Compliance Certification Form and Documentation of Insurance – The certification form is a Microsoft Word document that must be completed, signed and dated by the Executive Director (or other authorized officer) of the entity that owns the project. Scan the form along with documentation of insurance and email it to MOHCD as a single document. For each project, you must provide certificates of liability insurance and property insurance that are *current as of the date of submittal of the AMR*.

III. Audited Financial Statements – Provide financial statements for the project for Reporting Year 2017. They must be prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, applicable regulations and laws and with the City's "Audit Requirements for MOHCD-Funded Projects" a copy of which is attached and posted on MOHCD's Asset Management web page. If the project is owned by a single asset entity, provide separate financial statements just for the project, otherwise provide audited statements for the parent corporation. Also include copies of any Management Letters and special notes from the auditor that pertain to the property and the financial statements.

MOHCD's audit requirements call for the preparation of a supplemental section to the financial statements that includes the following for each MOHCD-funded project:

- schedule of operating revenues,
- schedule of operating expenses,
- computation of cash flow/surplus cash
- summary of project reserve activity

The supplemental section may be prepared by using worksheet #7 of the AMR or a form generated by the accounting system of the project owner or the auditor.

IV. Waiting List – Submit a copy of the project's waiting list that is current as of the date of submittal. The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit:

- name of head-of-household
- contact information
- date of application,
- number of people in the household,
- stated household income and
- desired unit size.

This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Completed AMRs must be submitted electronically, via one email message per project to moh.amr@sfgov.org, or if desired, for multiple projects, via flash drive or compact disc sent to Mike McLoone at MOHCD. If the documents that comprise the report are too large to attach to a single email, compress the files into a zip file and attach it to the email.

AMR Training – April 12, 9:30 a.m.-12:15 p.m.

To facilitate completion of the AMR by project sponsors, MOHCD will conduct a training on from 9:30 a.m. to 12:15 p.m. on Thursday, 4/12, in our office at 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, Room 5080. We strongly encourage the primary staff person who is responsible for completion of the report to

attend and to bring a Wi-Fi enabled lap top computer. Space is limited. Please RSVP to Ricky Lam at ricky.lam@sfgov.org or 415-701-5542.

Serious Incident Protocol

To ensure that MOHCD is kept informed of serious incidents that occur at projects financed by this office, we have established the following protocol for reporting serious, negative events such as accidents, criminal activity or equipment failure. The report should be filed only after emergency procedures have been followed and the situation has been stabilized.

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development requests that owners of projects financed by this office notify us immediately if a serious incident occurs at their properties and meets one or more of the following parameters:

- Involves serious injury or death
- Is a serious, violent crime that involves a major police action (e.g. shooting)
- Causes the building or a significant number of units to be off-line
- Requires a resident to move out of a unit one month or longer
- Damage to the building is significant enough to require the use of reserves

The owner should notify the MOHCD asset manager assigned to the project and provide the following information:

- The date of the incident
- A description of the incident
- A description of what has been and is being done in response
- The name, phone and email of the staff that should be contacted if there are questions
- Confirmation that 1) the property insurance is current and 2) the insurance company has been contacted; a brief summary of their response, if available
- Statement of whether or not the organization plans to use the project's reserves to pay for corrective action

Marketing of Available Units and Waiting List Openings

Before advertising the availability of units for lease in a project or the opening of the waiting list, owners and property managers must notify MOHCD of this action by completing a [Marketing Plan Template](#) and submitting it to the assigned staff person on MOHCD's asset management and compliance monitoring team. The template is available on the [Asset Management page](#) of our web site, under "Marketing Requirements for MOHCD-Financed Multifamily Rental Projects." Once the marketing plan is approved, MOHCD will post information about the available units or opening of the wait list on this [page of our web site](#). General information for people seeking affordable housing in San Francisco can also be found on our web site at [this location](#)

Asset Management and Compliance Monitoring Team

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
<http://sf-mohcd.org/>
P. 415-701-5500
F. 415-701-5501

Annual Monitoring Report - Instructions - Reporting Year 2017 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

The instructions and definitions below are organized by the worksheets contained within this Annual Monitoring Report. Please review the instructions below and within each worksheet thoroughly as instructions may have changed.

Updated 1/25/2018

1A. Property & Residents

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1B. Transitional Programs Only

Use this worksheet to report the activity only of a transitional housing program, including program capacity, number of people served, length of stay and destination upon exit. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1C. Eviction Data

MOHCD is required to collect this data by San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 20.500-20.508. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

2. Fiscal Activity

Income and Expenses

The purpose of the Income and Expenses form is to track actual income and expenses over the reporting period. In addition to the instructions below, please follow instructions provided on the worksheet.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Column B - "Description of Income Accounts" and "Description of Expense Accounts". A complete description of the Income Accounts and Expense Accounts are provided below. Refer to the descriptions when completing the Fiscal Activity Worksheet. The Chart of Accounts uses account categories prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and closely follows accounts prescribed by HUD, the State of California's Housing and Community Development Department, and the City's Quarterly Program Income Worksheet.

Column D - "Account Number". Each number represents an account in the Chart of Accounts, see below for more info.

Column F - "Residential". This column is for the essential recurring income and expenses related to the operation of a rental housing property, group home, project serving special needs populations or a transitional housing program.

Column H - "Non-Residential". This column is used to report income and expenses related to commercial space or other non-residential space in a project.

Income

Rental Income

5120 Housing Units Gross Potential Tenant Rents. This account records gross rent payable by the tenant for all residential units. Offsetting debits to this account are Account 6331, Administrative Rent Free Unit.

5121 Rental Assistance Payments. This account records rental assistance payments received or earned by the project through the LOSP, HUD Section 8 program (project-based or tenant-based assistance), HUD Section 202/811 programs, Shelter Plus Care program, HOPWA program, Rent Supplement, HOME Tenant-Based Assistance and VASH.

5140 Commercial Unit Rents. This account records gross rental income from stores, offices, rented basement space, furniture and equipment or other commercial facilities provided by the property.

Vacancy Loss

5220 Rent Income - Residential Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of residential rental income due to vacant residential units.

5240 Rent Income - Commercial Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of commercial rental income due to vacant commercial units.

Other Income

5170 Garage and Parking Spaces. This account records the gross rental income from all garage and parking spaces.

5190 Miscellaneous Rent Income. This account records gross rental income expectancy not otherwise described above.

5300 Supportive Services Income. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects or other projects restricted to a special needs population (e.g., group home for mentally disabled or senior apartments). These accounts record revenues received or payable (other than rents) for services provided to tenants (e.g., meal services, housekeeping, etc.). Supportive service-related expenses are charged to accounts in the 6900 series. Enter the total of all revenues received or payable, and identify the source(s) of the income in cell D39.

5400 Interest Income - Project Operations. This account records interest income received or accrued on the Project Operating Account/s; DO NOT RECORD interest earned on the Replacement Reserve or Operating Reserve here.

5910 Laundry and Vending. This account records project revenues received from laundry and vending machines owned or leased by the project.

5920 Tenant Charges. This account records charges collected from tenants for damages to apartment units and for fees paid by tenants for cleaning of an apartment unit (other than regular housekeeping services), any security deposits forfeited by tenants moving out of the project and charges assessed to tenants for rent checks returned for insufficient funds and for late payment of rents.

5990 Other Revenue. This account records project revenue not otherwise described in the above revenue accounts.

Expenses **Management**

6320 Management Fee. This account records the cost of management agent services contracted by the project. This account does not include charges for bookkeeping or accounting services paid directly by the project to either the management agent or another third party.

Salaries/Benefits

6310 Office Salaries. This account records salaries paid to office employees whether the employees work on site or not. Front-line responsibilities include for example, taking applications, verifying income and processing maintenance requests. The account does not include salaries paid to occupancy, maintenance and regional supervisors who carry out the agent's responsibility for overseeing or supervising project operations and personnel. These salaries are paid from the management fee. This account also does not include the project's share of payroll taxes (Account 6711) or other employee benefits paid by the project.

6330 Manager's Salary. This account records the salary paid to property managers. It does not include the project's share of payroll taxes or other employee benefits or compensation provided to residents managers in lieu of residents managers' salary payments.

6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for health insurance and disability insurance.

XXXX Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for retirement and any other employee salary/benefits.

6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit. This account records the contract rent of any rent free unit provided to a resident manager which would otherwise be considered revenue producing.

Administration

6210 Advertising and Marketing. This account records the cost of advertising the rental property.

6311 Office Expenses. This account records office expense items such as supplies, postage, stationery, telephone and copying.

6312 Office Rent. This account records the rental value of an apartment, otherwise considered potentially rent-producing, but used as the project office or as a model apartment. The account is normally debited by journal entry.

6340 Legal Expense - Property. This account records legal fees or services incurred on behalf of the project (as distinguished from the borrower/grantee entity). For example, agents charge legal fees for eviction procedures to this account.

6350 Audit Expense. This account records the auditing expenses incurred by the project that are directly related to requirements for audited financial statements and reports. This account does not include the auditor's charge for preparing the borrower/grantee's Federal, State and local tax returns. This account does not include the cost of routine maintenance or review of the project's books and records.

6351 Bookkeeping Fees/Accounting Services. This account records the cost of bookkeeping fees or automated accounting services not included in the management fee but paid to either the agent or a third party.

6370 Bad Debts. This account records by journal entry the amount of tenant accounts receivable that the agent estimates uncollectible at the end of the accounting period.

6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses. This account records administrative expenses not otherwise classified in the 6300 Series. If the project had miscellaneous administrative expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Utilities

6450 Electricity

6451 Water

6452 Gas

6453 Sewer

Taxes and Licenses

6710 Real Estate Taxes. This account records payments made for real estate taxes of the project.

6711 Payroll Taxes (Project's Share). This account records the project's share of FICA and State and Federal Unemployment taxes.

6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits. This account records any taxes, licenses, permit fees or costs of insurance assessed to the property and not otherwise categorized in the 6700 Series.

Insurance

6720 Property and Liability Insurance. This account records the cost of project property and commercial general/auto liability insurance.

6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance. This account records the cost of insuring project employees who handle cash.

6722 Workers' Compensation. This account records the cost of workers' compensation insurance for project employees.

6724 Directors and Officers Liabilities Insurance. This account records the cost of insurance to cover financial protection for the directors and officers of the ownership entity in the event they are sued in conjunction with the performance of their duties as they relate to the property.

Maintenance and Repairs

6510 Payroll. This account records the salaries of project employees whose perform services including but not limited to janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating. This account does not include the property's share of payroll taxes (FICA and Unemployment) or other employee benefits paid by the property.

6515 Supplies. This account records all cost of supplies charged to the property for janitorial cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs and decorating.

6520 Contracts. This account records the cost of contracts the owner or agent executes with third parties on behalf of the property for janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating.

6525 Garbage and Trash Removal. This account records the cost of removing garbage and rubbish from the project. The account does not include salaries paid to janitors who collect the trash.

6530 Security Payroll/Contract. This account records the project's payroll costs attributable to the protection of the project or the costs of a protection contract that the owner or agent executes on behalf of the project.

6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance. This account records the cost of repairing and maintaining heating or air conditioning equipment owned by the project. Agents should capitalize repairs of significant amounts which extend the useful life of the equipment.

6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs. This account records the cost of operating and repairing project motor vehicles and maintenance equipment. Motor vehicle insurance is not included in this account but is charged to account 6720.

6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses. This account records the cost of maintenance and repairs not otherwise classified in the 6400 and 6500 account Series. If the project had miscellaneous operating and maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Supportive Services

6900 Supportive Service Expenses. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects and other projects restricted to a special needs population. The accounts record expenses directly related to special services provided to the tenants (e.g., food, housekeeping, case managers, social activity coordinator, etc.).

Reserve Account Activity

1320 Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposits. This account records the required amount of deposits made to a segregated Replacement Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the reporting period. See below for more guidance about data entry required for replacement reserve eligible expenditures.

1365 Operating Reserve Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to a segregated Operating Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the report period.

XXXX Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals. Enter the total amount of withdrawals made from the Operating Reserve, which will be deposited into the project's Operating Account during the reporting period.

1330 Other Reserve Accounts - Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to segregated reserve bank accounts not identified above during the report period. Deposits are assumed to have been funded by the project's operating account and will decrease the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D132.

XXXX Other Reserve Accounts - Withdrawals. This line is used to record the amount of withdrawals made from other segregated reserve bank accounts during the reporting period. Withdrawals entered are assumed to have been deposited into the project's operating account and will increase the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D133.

3A. Occupancy & Rent Info

Accurate and complete household and tenancy data must be submitted on the Occupancy & Rent Info worksheet as evidence that the project complies with the income eligibility and rent affordability restrictions of MOHCD's funding agreements. Enter the data described below into the chart in Section 3a - Occupancy & Rent Info for the tenant population that occupied the project as of the end of the reporting period. *For vacant units and manager's units, you must supply data in columns D, E, P, R and T. All other columns should be left blank.*

COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
C.	Row Number. Do not enter data in this column.
D.	Unit No. Enter the unit number (or bed number for transitional or group housing) for each unit/bed in the property.
E.	<p>Unit Type. Use the drop down menu to select the unit type (also shown below):</p> <p>Bed = (measurement for Group homes or transitional housing)</p> <p>"SRO" = Single Room Occupancy unit</p> <p>"Studio" = Studio unit</p> <p>"1BR" = 1 Bedroom unit</p> <p>"2BR" = 2 Bedroom unit</p> <p>"3BR" = 3 Bedroom unit</p> <p>"4BR" = 4 Bedroom unit</p> <p>"5+BR" = 5 or more Bedroom unit</p>
F.	Date of Initial Occupancy. Enter the date when the tenant occupied their <i>first unit in the project</i> . For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this date will be different than the date when they moved into their current unit.
G.	Household Annual Income at Initial Occupancy. Enter the tenant's annual household income from the initial income certification that was done before they moved into their <i>first unit in the project</i> . For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this amount will be different than the amount from the certification that was done when they moved into their current unit.
H.	Household Size at Initial Occupancy. Enter the number of people that was in the tenant's household when they occupied their first unit in the project. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this number may be different than it was when they moved into their current unit.
I.	Date of Most Recent Income Recertification. Enter date of most recent income recertification. Leave blank for vacant units.
J.	Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter annual income of the household from the most recent recertification. OK to leave blank ONLY if ALL funders do not require annual income recertifications.
K.	Household Size as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter the number of occupants in the unit from the most recent recertification within the reporting period.
L.	Minimum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
M.	Maximum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
N.	Overhoused or Overcrowded? The data here is automatically generated based on entries in column K and on items 26-32 on Worksheet #1A.
O.	Overhoused or Overcrowded - Narrative A household is "Overhoused" if there are fewer people residing in the unit than the minimum occupancy. "Overcrowded" means that there are more people residing in the unit than the maximum occupancy. If the data in column N indicates that the household is overhoused or overcrowded, please describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the overhoused/overcrowded status and summarize efforts that you have made to transfer the tenant to a unit that is appropriate for the size of the household, if applicable.
P.	<p>Rental Assistance. From the drop-down menu, select one code only to indicate the type of assistance, if any, being provided to the tenant (low-income units only). Select "None" if no rental assistance comes with the unit or none is provided to the tenant.</p> <p>"Section 8 - Project Based" = The unit comes with Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.</p> <p>"Section 8 - Tenant Voucher" = Tenant is receiving assistance through the Section 8 Certificate or Voucher programs.</p> <p>"PRAC - 202" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 202 program.</p>

“PRAC - 811” = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 811 program.

“S+C” = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit has project-based assistance, from the Shelter Plus Care program.

“HOPWA” = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit comes with project-based rental assistance, from the Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS program.

“VASH” = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit comes with project-based rental assistance, from the Veterans Administration Supportive Housing program.

“LOSP” = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Local Operating Subsidy Program.

“DAH (DPH)” = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Direct Access to Housing Program of DPH.

“HSA Master Lease” = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Master Lease Program of the Human Services Agency.

“HOME TBA” = Tenant receives assistance from a HOME-funded rental assistance program.

“Rent Supplement” = Tenant receives a supplemental rent payment from an outside agency.

“Other” = Tenant is receiving, or unit comes with, rental assistance through another Federal, State or local program.

- Q. **Amount of Rental Assistance.** Enter the dollar amount of rental assistance that is paid on behalf of the household/tenant.
- R. **Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit.** Enter the maximum rent for the unit that is allowed by the most restrictive funder of the project.
- S. **Amount of Tenant Paid Rent for Unit.** Enter only the amount of rent that the tenant pays. Do not include any rental assistance paid on behalf of the tenant by another party.
- T. **Utility Allowance.** If the tenant pays for utilities, enter the Utility Allowance allowed for the unit. Enter zero (0) if the Utilities are paid by the project.
- U. **Household Rent Burden.** THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL - ENTER NO DATA HERE. If the rent burden is 100% or greater, it is likely that the amount of tenant paid rent and/or the amount of HH income is incorrect, please review the data for accuracy. Typically, rent burdens should be 60% or less. If a unit has a rent subsidy, the typical requirement is for tenants to pay 30% of income toward rent.
- V. **Date of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period.** ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter date of most recent rent increase for unit.
- W. **Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period.** ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter amount of most recent rent increase for unit.
- X. **Percentage of Most Recent Rent Increase.** THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL - ENTER NO DATA HERE.

3B. Demographic

The two ethnic categories are defined below:

- **Hispanic or Latino.** A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. The term “Spanish origin” can be used in addition to “Hispanic” or “Latino.”
- **Not Hispanic or Latino.** A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

The 10 racial categories are defined below:

- **American Indian or Alaska Native.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- **Asian.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
- **Black or African American.** A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- **Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- **White.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- **American Indian or Alaska Native and Black or African American.** A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- **American Indian or Alaska Native and White.** A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- **Asian and White.** A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- **Black or African American and White.** A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- **Other/Multi-Racial.** For reporting individual responses for a person that is not included in any of the categories listed above.

Gender, Sex at Birth, and Sexual Orientation/Sexual Identity: on June 30, 2017, MOHCD published and distributed a Notice regarding new requirements to collect this demographic data. Click this cell to review the [Notice](#) if you have any questions about this.

Gender. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 8 possible answers for Gender are:

- Female
- Male
- Genderqueer/Gender Non-binary
- Trans Female
- Trans Male
- Not listed
- Declined/Not Stated
- Question Not Asked

Sex At Birth. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 5 possible answers for Sex at Birth are:

- Female
- Male
- Decline to Answer
- Not Stated
- Question Not Asked

Sexual Orientation / Sexual Identity. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 7 possible answers for Sexual Orientation / Sexual Identity are:

- Bisexual
- Gay /Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving
- Questioning /Unsure
- Straight/Heterosexual
- Not listed
- Decline to Answer
- Not Stated

Elderly Household. For each residential unit, enter "Yes" if the head of household is a person that is at least 62 years of age. Enter "No" if the head of the household is younger than 62.

Number of Children Under Age 18 in Household. Enter the number of occupants in the unit that were under age 18 as of the end date of the reporting period.

Disability (Physical/Visual/Hearing/None). If the unit is occupied by a tenant with any of the listed disabilities, select the disability from the drop-down menu. Select "None" if the unit is not occupied by a physically, visually, or hearing disabled tenant.

3C. Summary of Reported Household Demographics

No data entry required. Output based on information reported from Worksheets 3A and 3B.

4. Narrative

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

5. Project Financing

Supply the info requested about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

6. Services Funding

For each service that is provided based on your answers to questions 51-61 on Worksheet 1A, you must supply additional info about each service provider on Worksheet 6. Services Funding.

7. Supplementary Audit Information - Required by MOHCD

Use this template to satisfy the audit requirement for MOHCD-funded projects. Project Owners/auditors may enter data directly into this worksheet and then print it to create the required Supplemental Schedules in the Audited Financial Statement. Alternatively, the audit requirement may be satisfied by using a form generated by the Sponsor's accounting system, as long as the form includes all the elements contained within MOHCD's template.

Completeness Tracker

Use this worksheet to track your work and to verify that you have completed all required data entry.

Links to Relevant Policies

Double click on the following web links to access the policy documents posted at SFGOV for your reference. The web address of the pages on the web are included for manual navigation as well.

MOHCD Forms Page at SFMOHCD.ORG

<http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms>

Program Income Overview

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5141-MOH_ProgIncomeOverview.pdf

MOHCD Residual Receipt Policy

<http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENTResidualRecPolicy%202016.pdf>

MOHCD Insurance Requirements Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5140-INSURANCE%20EXHIBIT%20K_2014-05-21.pdf

MOHCD Operating Fees Policy

<http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENT%20OperatingFeesPolicy%202016.pdf>

**Annual Monitoring Report - Property & Residents - Reporting Year 2017 -
Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development**

IDENTIFYING INFO	
1	Reporting Period Start Date (m/d/yyyy)
2	Reporting Period End Date (m/d/yyyy)
3	Property Name (select from drop down)
4	Property Full Street Address (e.g. "123 Main Street")
CONTACT INFO	
5	Sponsor Executive Director Name
6	Sponsor Executive Director Phone Number
7	Sponsor Executive Director E-mail
8	Property Management Company
9	Property Manager Name
10	Property Manager Phone Number
11	Property Manager E-mail
12	Property Supervisor Name
13	Property Supervisor Phone Number
14	Property Supervisor E-mail
15	Property Owner Name
16	Property Owner Contact Person
17	Property Owner Contact Phone Number
18	Property Owner Contact E-mail
19	Property Asset Manager Name
20	Property Asset Manager Phone Number
21	Property Asset Manager E-mail
22	AMR Preparer's Name
23	AMR Preparer's Phone Number
24	AMR Preparer's E-mail

PROPERTY/MARKETING INFO					
25		Is the project any of the following: Transitional Housing, Residential Treatment Program, Shelter or Transitional Group Home? (select "yes" or "no" from the drop-down menu to the left.) <i>If you answer "yes", skip questions 26 through 39 below, and continue with question 40. Also, you must complete worksheet "1B.TransitionalProg."</i>			
What is the Unit Mix for the Property? Please include any manager's units in this tally.					
	Unit Types	Number Of Units	Occupancy Standard: Minimum HH Size for this Unit Type*	Occupancy Standard: Maximum HH Size for this Unit Type*	*Occupancy Standards should be described in project's Approved Tenant Selection and Marketing Plan. If not defined there, supply the standards used organization-wide.
26	Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Units		1		
27	Studio Units		1		
28	One-Bedroom (1BR) Units		1		
29	Two-Bedroom (2BR) Units				
30	Three-Bedroom (3BR) Units				
31	Four-Bedroom (4BR) Units				
32	Five- or More (5+BR) Bedroom Units				
33	TOTAL # Units----->	0			
34		Vacancies - How many vacancies occurred at the project during the reporting period? (Be sure that the number you report here is not less than the number of vacant units that are included on worksheet 3.)			
35	0	Evictions - How many evictions occurred during the reporting year? (This data in this field is automatically calculated from the data that is entered on worksheet 1C. You must complete worksheet 1C, unless the project is transitional housing, a residential treatment program, a shelter or a transitional group home.)			
36		Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time - (in DAYS) State the average vacant unit rent-up time. This is the period from the time a household moves out to when the unit is rented again. If this period exceeds 30 days, you must answer Question # 4 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on # 4 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)			
37		Waiting List - How many applicants are currently on the waiting list?			
38		When was the waiting list last updated? (m/yyyy)			
39		Affirmative Marketing - Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If you conducted marketing during the reporting period, you must answer Question #5 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #5 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)			

40		What is the date of the last Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)
41		What is the projected date of the next Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)
42	# 2	How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were issued against the property in the reporting year? (If there were no violations enter "0"). If the property was cited for code violations in the reporting year or has open, unresolved violations from prior years as indicated below, you must answer Question #2 on the Narrative worksheet. <i>(Click on #2 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)</i>
43		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were open from <i>prior</i> years?
44		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were cleared in the reporting year?
45	# 3	Are there urgent Major Property Repairs needed on the property in the next two years? (Yes/No) If there are needed major repairs you must answer Question #3 on the Narrative worksheet. <i>(Click on #3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)</i>
46	# 3	If the property has Immediate Capital Needs and lacks adequate funds in the Replacement Reserve (or elsewhere) to cover the costs, please supply the amount of funds needed to make up the difference, and supply additional explanation in question #3 of the Narrative report. <i>(Click on # 3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)</i>
47		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units were fully Accessible to Physically Impaired Tenants ?
48		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units were Adaptable for Physically Impaired Tenants ?
49		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units were fully Accessible to Visually Impaired Tenants ?
50		As of the last day of the reporting period, how many units were fully Accessible to Hearing Impaired Tenants ?

Resident Services: AN ANSWER IS REQUIRED FOR questions 51-61. Indicate below any services that were available to the residents free of charge, on site or at another designated location within 1/4 mile of the project. You must also provide additional information about each of the marked services below on Worksheet "6.Services"		
51		Go To WS6 After School Program/s (y/n)
52		Go To WS6 Licensed Day Care Service (<i>participant fees are allowable for day care ONLY</i>) (y/n)
53		Go To WS6 Youth Program/s (y/n)
54		Go To WS6 Educational Classes (e.g. basic skills, computer training, ESL) (y/n)
55		Go To WS6 Health and Wellness Services/Programs (y/n)
56		Go To WS6 Employment Services (y/n)
57		Go To WS6 Case Management, Information and Referrals (y/n)
58		Go To WS6 Benefits Assistance and Advocacy; Money Management; Financial Literacy and Counseling (y/n)
59		Go To WS6 Support Groups, Social Events, Organized Tenant Activities (y/n)
60		Go To WS6 Other Service #1 - Please specify in column G.
61		Go To WS6 Other Service #2 - Please specify in column G.

POPULATION SERVED

Target / Actual Populations: As of the last day of the reporting period, what are the Actual and Target Populations (expressed as Number of Households) for the Project?

Under Target Population, enter the number of units at the project that, as a requirement of a specific funding source (e.g. 202, HOPWA, McKinney), are targeted to and set aside for the target populations shown in the table. Under Actual Population, enter the number of households at the project that, as of the end of the reporting period, contained at least one person who is a member of the populations shown in the table.

		Target Population		Actual Population	
62		0	Families	0	Families
63		0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS
64		0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
65		0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled
66		0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
67		0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
68		0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
69		0	Veterans	0	Veterans
70		0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
71		0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")

Remember, SAVE YOUR WORK!

Annual Monitoring Report - Transitional Programs - Reporting Year 2017 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address:
Project Capacity: What is the target capacity of this project? (All blanks in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)

	A. Num Singles Not in Families	B. Num Families	C1. Num Adults in Families	C2. Num Children in Families	D. Num of Beds
1					
2	0				

Total Households (Singles and Families) That Can Be Served

Persons Served During Operating Year (All blanks in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)

	A. Num Singles Not in Families	B. Num Families	C1. Num Adults in Families	C2. Num Children in Families	
3					Num on the first day of operating year
4					Num entering the program during the operating year
5	0				
	0				
6					Num who left the program during the operating year
7	0	0	0	0	Num in the program on the last day of the operating year
8	0				
	0				
9					←Capacity Utilization Rate (by Household as of last Day of Operating Year)

If the Capacity Utilization Rate is LESS than 75% you must respond to the following:

10	1. Explain the reason(s) why the capacity utilization rate is as low as it is; and
11	2. Describe plan/s to raise the capacity utilization rate to at least 75%, with specific timeline.

Length of Stay: For the 0 households that LEFT the program during the operating year, how many were in the project for the following lengths of time? (Total in cell H28 should match total of cells H14 + I14. All blanks in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)

12	Less than 1 month
13	1 to 2 months
14	3 - 6 months
15	7 months - 12 months
16	13 months - 24 months
17	25 months - 3 years
18	0
	TOTAL # HH's that left the program

Destination: For the 0 households reported to have LEFT the program during the operating year, how many left for the following destinations? (Total in cell H53 should match total of cells H14 + I14. All blanks in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)

19	Rental - House or Apartment (no subsidy)	PERMANENT
20	Public Housing	
21	Section 8 Voucher	
22	Subsidized Rental - house or apartment	
23	Homeownership	
24	Moved in with family or friends	TRANSITIONAL
25	0	
	Permanent Housing Subtotal	
26	Transitional Housing for homeless persons	TRANSITIONAL
27	Moved in with family or friends TEMPORARILY	
28	0	
	Transitional Housing Subtotal	
29	Psychiatric hospital	INSTITUTIONAL
30	Inpatient alcohol or other drug treatment facility	
31	Jail/Prison	
32	Medical Facility	
33	0	
	Institutional Subtotal	
34	Emergency Shelter	OTHER
35	Places not meant for human habitation (e.g. street)	
36	Unknown	
37	Other	
38	0	
	Other Subtotal	
39	0	
	TOTAL # HH's that left the program	

Annual Monitoring Report - Eviction Data - Reporting Year 2017 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address: _____

This section of the AMR must be completed for all projects, except for transitional housing or residential treatment services.

Number of households who lived in the project during the reporting period:

1	Number of households who lived in the project AT ANY TIME during the reporting period. Be sure to include all households that moved in during the reporting period.
---	--

Number of households in the project who received Notices of Eviction during the reporting period for each of the following reasons:

(If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).

2	Breach of Lease Agreement	
3	Capital Improvement	
4	Condo Conversion	
5	Demolition	
6	Denial of Access to Unit	
7	Development Agreement	
8	Ellis Act Withdrawal	
9	Failure to Sign Lease Renewal	
10	Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends	
11	Habitual Late Payment of Rent	
12	Illegal Use of Unit	
13	Lead Remediation	
14	Non-payment of Rent	
15	Nuisance	
16	Other	
17	Owner Move In	
18	Roommate Living in Same Unit	
19	Substantial Rehabilitation	
20	Unapproved Subtenant	
21	Total number of households who received Notices of Eviction	0

Number of unlawful detainer actions filed in court by the owner against tenants in the project during the reporting period for each of the following reasons:

(If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).

22	Breach of Lease Agreement	
23	Capital Improvement	
24	Condo Conversion	
25	Demolition	
26	Denial of Access to Unit	
27	Development Agreement	
28	Ellis Act Withdrawal	
29	Failure to Sign Lease Renewal	
30	Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends	
31	Habitual Late Payment of Rent	
32	Illegal Use of Unit	
33	Lead Remediation	
34	Non-payment of Rent	
35	Nuisance	
36	Other	
37	Owner Move In	
38	Roommate Living in Same Unit	
39	Substantial Rehabilitation	
40	Unapproved Subtenant	
41	Total number of unlawful detainer actions filed	0

Number of households evicted from the project during the reporting period for each of the following reasons:

(If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).

42	Breach of Lease Agreement	
43	Capital Improvement	
44	Condo Conversion	
45	Demolition	
46	Denial of Access to Unit	
47	Development Agreement	
48	Ellis Act Withdrawal	
49	Failure to Sign Lease Renewal	
50	Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends	
51	Habitual Late Payment of Rent	
52	Illegal Use of Unit	
53	Lead Remediation	
54	Non-payment of Rent	
55	Nuisance	
56	Other	
57	Owner Move In	
58	Roommate Living in Same Unit	
59	Substantial Rehabilitation	
60	Unapproved Subtenant	
61	Total number of households evicted (total also used to answer question #35 on Worksheet 1A)	0

Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2017 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development											
16 INCOME & EXPENSES											
17 12 Month Report Period: Start Date: 10/1/00 End Date: 10/1/00											
18 # LOSP Units: 0 # non-LOSP Units: 0											
19 Residential Breakdown											
20 Description of Income Accounts											
21 Rental Income											
22 Housing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents											
23 Rental Assistance Payments (Identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including LOSP funding)											
24 Commercial Unit Rents											
25 Sources											
26 sub-total Gross Rental Income											
27 Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers											
28 Housing Units											
29 Commercial											
30 sub-total Vacancies											
31 NET RENTAL INCOME											
32 Other Income											
33 Garage and Parking Spaces											
34 Miscellaneous Rent Income											
35 Supportive Services Income - Do not enter supportive services income if it is tracked in a separate budget and not appropriate per MOHCD loan terms to be included in Residual Receipts calculation											
36 Supportive Services Income Sources: identify program source(s) if applicable											
37 Interest Income - Project Operations (From Operating Account Only)											
38 Laundry and Venting											
39 Tenant Charges											
40 Other Revenue											
41 sub-total Other Income Received											
42 TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED											
43 INCOME & EXPENSES											
44 Management											
45 Management Fee											
46 "Above the Line" Asset Management Fee (amount allowable may be limited, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy)											
47 sub-total Management Expense											
48 Salaries/Benefits											
49 Office Salaries											
50 Manager's Salary											
51 Employee Benefits - Health Insurance & Disability Insurance											
52 Employee Benefits - Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses											
53 Administrative Rent Free Unit											
54 sub-total Salary/Benefit Expense											
55 Administration											
56 Advertising and Marketing											
57 Office Expenses											
58 Office Rent											
59 Legal Expense - Property											
60 Audit Expense											
61 Bookkeeping/Accounting Services											
62 Bad Debts											
63 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)											
64 sub-total Administrative Expense											
65 Utilities											
66 Electricity											
67 Water											
68 Gas											
69 Sewer											
70 sub-total Utilities Expense											
71 Taxes and Licenses											
72 Real Estate Taxes											
73 Payroll Taxes											
74 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits											
75 sub-total Taxes and License Expense											
76 Insurance											
77 Property and Liability Insurance											
78 Fidelity Bond Insurance											
79 Workers Compensation											
80 Directors & Officers Liability Insurance											
81 sub-total Insurance Expense											
82 Maintenance and Repair											
83 IMPORTANT NOTE RE: TREATMENT OF CAPITAL AND NON-CAPITAL MAINTENANCE REPAIR EXPENSES ELIGIBLE FOR PAYMENT BY REPLACEMENT RESERVE: If possible, exclude those from this section. If you do include these expenses, be sure to record the amount in rows 100 (non-capital) and 110 (capital) below (caption).											
84 Payroll											
85 Supplies											
86 Contracts											
87 Garbage and Trash Removal											
88 Security Payroll/Contract											
89 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance											
90 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs											
91 Miscellaneous Operations and Maintenance Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)											
92 sub-total Maintenance Repair Expense											
93 Supportive Services: do not enter supportive services expenses if tracked in separate budget and not eligible to be counted against project income for residual receipts calculation											
94 SUB-TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES											
95 Capital Maintenance Repairs/Improvements eligible for payment by Replacement Reserve. If capital costs were entered in amounts for Maintenance & Repairs section above and are eligible for payment by the Replacement Reserve, please enter debt in a Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures below, beginning from row 107. Amounts provided in F210-215 will be linked to cell F102 and netted out from operating expenses											
96 Non-Capital Maintenance Repair Expenses eligible for payment by Replacement Reserve. Only enter amounts here if they were included in amounts entered for Maintenance & Repairs section above and will be reimbursed by Replacement Reserve. Amount will be netted out from operating expenses. Enter as positive number											
97 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES											
98 Name of Lessor/Bond Monitoring Agency/Reserve Account											
99 Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves											
100 Ground Lease - Base Rent (provide Lessor name to the right)											
101 Bond Monitoring Fee											
102 Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposit (Source is Operating Account) Enter as positive number											
103 Operating Reserve Deposits (Source is Operating Account) Enter as positive number											
104 Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposits to Operating Account) Enter as positive number											
105 Other Required Reserve Account Deposits (Source is Operating Account) Enter as positive number. Identify reserve account in next cell (130)											
106 Other Required Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposit to Operating account. Enter as positive number. Identify account in next cell)											
107 sub-total Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves											
108 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/OL Base Rent/Bond Fees)											
109 1. TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED											
110 2. TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES											

13. NET LOSP Revenue for this reporting period MUST be amount shown on MOHCD LOSP Disbursement form, will be pre-filled by MOHCD in cell P17.

14. If the project receives other sources of Rental Assistance Payments, enter the total amount in cell R20, and the sources in cell R21.

15. Rental Assistance Pmts - OTHER - Amount

16. Rental Assistance Pmts - OTHER - Sources

17. If the project has been pre-authorized to use an "alternative LOSP split" to allocate the Rental Assistance Payment, enter the LOSP percentage in cell P26.

18. Pre-authorized alternative LOSP split for OTHER sources of Rental Assistance Payments

19. LOSP non-LOSP

20. 0.00%

21. Must click & explain if Residential Vac Rate is >= 10%.

22. Vacancy %

23. Columns L, N, P & R are used for LOSP-funded projects. If the project does not receive LOSP funding, ignore these columns. Otherwise please follow these data entry instructions for LOSP projects:

1. LOSP revenue for the reporting period is pre-filled by MOHCD in P17.

2. You must enter data in P24. The formula for cell N24 is P24/L24. If all rental subsidy is allocated to LOSP, then P24 should be = L24. If there is any Rental Subsidy allocated to non-LOSP, then use a formula for P24: the amount of non-LOSP subsidy + L24.

3. If most of the cells in columns L, N, P & R substitute.

4. Cells in Column O with light green highlighting: can be overridden, but only if LOSP-specific expenses are being tracked at entity level in the project's accounting system.

5. Cells with pink highlighting indicate where alternative percentages can be used to allocate LOSP/non-LOSP, but only with MOHCD written pre-approval; enter the pre-authorized "alternative percentages" from the approved MOHCD LOSP Budget in Column L.

2076

	B	D	F	H	J	L	N	P	R
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2017 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development								
120	NET OPERATING INCOME:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		

	B	D	F	H	J	L	N	P	R
115	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2017 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development								
121		Name of Lender / Describe Other Amt Paid	Residential	Non-Residential	Total	Residential Breakdown		Pre-authorized alternative LOSP split	
122	4. Debt Service (Principal and Interest)					LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP
123	Lender1 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
124	Interest Paid					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
125	Other Amount (describe to the right)					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
126	Lender2 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
127	Interest Paid					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
128	Other Amount (describe to the right)					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
129	Lender3 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
130	Interest Paid					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
131	Other Amount (describe to the right)					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
132	Lender4 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
133	Interest Paid					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
134	Other Amount (describe to the right)					\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
135	Total Debt Service Payments	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
136									
137	Surplus Cash, Detail (NOI minus Debt Service and Reserve Activity)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Pre-authorized alternative LOSP split for Non-Res Surplus	
138						Cells below allocate any non-residential surplus from H137	LOSP	non-LOSP	
139	if amount for Surplus Cash above is negative - you must provide a detailed explanation to question #8 on the Narrative worksheet - you must NOT supply data for any of the fields for Uses of Surplus Cash below		Go to web Narrative question #8						
140	Surplus Cash, Total			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		0.00%
141	Distribution of Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts - (Response Required.) In the space below please provide a detailed narrative summary of allowable distributions of Surplus Cash that accurately reflects the requirements under all MOHCD agreements as well as the requirements of other lenders and any other agreements that govern. Please include the calculation methodology, applicable annual increases, etc. For proposed distribution amounts entered in column J rows 143-164, select the distribution priority for each of the uses of cash flow/surplus cash in column H. If distribution of surplus cash is not allowed under MOHCD agreements or other lender agreements, enter N/A in the box below.								
142	USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULATION OF RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (IF APPLICABLE)								
143						Distribution Priority (select below)	Leave cells below blank if Surplus Cash is >= \$0.	LOSP	non-LOSP
144	5. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements)							\$0.00	Pre-authorized alternative LOSP split for Non-Res Surplus
145	6. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy)							\$0.00	LOSP non-LOSP
146	7a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period, if any (tax credit projects only, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period)							\$0.00	
147	7b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only, per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period)							\$0.00	
148	8a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period, if any (tax credit projects only, per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period)							\$0.00	
149	8b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only, per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period)							\$0.00	Pre-authorized alternative LOSP split for Non-Res Surplus
150	9. Deferred Developer fee, if any							\$0.00	0.00%
151	10. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non-MOHCD/CCL ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document							\$0.00	0.00%
152	11a. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)							\$0.00	\$0.00 0.00%
153	11a. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid							\$0.00	\$0.00 0.00%
154	11b. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)							\$0.00	\$0.00 0.00%
155	11b. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid							\$0.00	\$0.00 0.00%
156	Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation:							\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
157								\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
158	12. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS							\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
159						Distribution Priority (select below)	Leave cells below blank if Surplus Cash is >= \$0.	LOSP	non-LOSP
160	12a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment							\$0.00	\$0.00
161	12b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment							\$0.00	\$0.00 0.00% 100.00%
162	12c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Payments to MOHCD							\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
163	12d. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender4 (note lender name to right)							\$0.00	\$0.00 0.00%
164	12e. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender4 (note lender name to right)							\$0.00	\$0.00 0.00%
165	12f. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender5 (note lender name to right)							\$0.00	\$0.00 0.00%
166	Total Residual Receipts Payments:							\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
167								\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
168	DO NOT SUBMIT YOUR PROPOSED RESIDUAL RECEIPT PAYMENT TO MOHCD WITH THIS AMR. MOHCD WILL REVIEW YOUR PROPOSED PAYMENT AND GENERATE AN INVOICE IF THE CALCULATION CAN BE VERIFIED AS APPROPRIATE; IF THE CALCULATION CANNOT BE VERIFIED, MOHCD WILL CONTACT YOU								
169	Remaining Balance							\$0.00	\$0.00 non-LOSP \$0.00
170								\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
171	Proposed Owner Distributions (provide description in column D and enter amount in column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required.)							\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
172	Proposed Other Distributions/Uses (provide description in column D and enter amount in column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required. If you had a Calendar Year LOSP surplus, please acknowledge that and note exact amount)							\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
173	Final Balance: should be ZERO except when Surplus Cash (cell F136) is negative							\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
174								\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00

	B	D	F	H	J	L	N	P	R	
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2017 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development									
175	RESERVE ACCOUNT DETAILS									
176	OPERATING RESERVE (Do not leave blank for any questions asking for a number, enter zero instead.)									
177	Minimum Required Balance:									
179	Beginning Balance:									
180	Actual Annual Deposit (don't edit - taken from page 1 account number 1365)									
181									\$0.00	
182	Interest Earned:									
183	Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number)									
184									\$0.00	
185	Required Annual Deposit:									
186	Total Operating Expenses plus debt service (don't edit cell - calculated)									
187									\$0.00	
188	If the calculated percentage shown to the right (Op Reserve Account Ending Balance divided by Total Op Expenses) is less than 23.5%, you must describe how the project will remedy the shortfall in the adjacent cell.									
189	If the calculated percentage shown to the right is greater than 26.5%, you must explain why the Op Reserve balance exceeds MCHCD's requirement in the adjacent cell.									
190									0.000%	
191	REPLACEMENT RESERVE (Do not leave blank for any questions asking for a number, enter zero instead.)									
192	Minimum Required Balance:									
193	Beginning Balance:									
194	Actual Annual Deposit:									
195									\$0.00	
196	Interest Earned:									
197	Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number)									
198									\$0.00	
199	Required Annual Deposit (do not edit - taken from page 1 account number 1320)									
200									\$0.00	
201	Describe how the amount of annual deposit and the minimum required balance is determined.									
202	CHANGES TO REAL ESTATE ASSETS									
203	Enter Beginning and Ending Balances in each of the categories listed below. Changes in asset categories will auto calculate.									
204		Balance, 100/1990	Changes	Balance, 200/205						
205	Building & Improvements								\$0.00	
206	Offsite Improvements								\$0.00	
207	Site Improvements								\$0.00	
208	Land Improvements								\$0.00	
209	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment								\$0.00	
210	Other								\$0.00	
211	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital and non-Capital Expenditures that are Replacement Reserve-eligible.									
212	Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associated with the reporting year. For each category in rows 200-205 above that shows a positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 210-215. If the operating account is used initially to fund the repair, and is later reimbursed by the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement Reserve". If the operating account is used to fund the repair and was not reimbursed by the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Operating Account". Use the section below to supply a description of the capital repairs and improvements made.									
213	Capital Repairs and Improvements Funded By:									
214	Capital Repairs and Improvements - Categories	Replacement Reserve	Operating Account	Other Source	Total Amount					
215	Building & Improvements				\$0.00					
216	Offsite Improvements				\$0.00					
217	Site Improvements				\$0.00					
218	Land Improvements				\$0.00					
219	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment				\$0.00					
220	Other				\$0.00					
221	Total	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					
222	Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements:									
223	Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the amounts used to fund non-capital replacement reserve eligible expenditures. Use section below to supply explanation.									
224	Reason:									
225	Paid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row 100 above)								\$0.00	
226	Paid Directly from Replacement Reserve									
227	Other Source									
228	Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures								Total	\$0.00
229	TOTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve Withdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must provide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR-Eligible Expenditures.									
230		RR Withdrawal Amount-->	\$0.00	Total RR-Eligible Expenditures-->	\$0.00					
231	Notes About RR Withdrawal Amount in excess of Total RR-eligible Expenditures:									
232										
233										

	B	D	F	H	J	L	N	P	R
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2017 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development								
231	FEDERAL PROGRAM INCOME REPORT								
232	This section must be completed if the project received any CDBG funding, even if the amount of CDBG program income during the reporting period was zero. For more information, use the following link or copy this web address for manual navigation:								
233	Info About Federal CDBG Activities and Requirements								
234	Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income								
235									
236	CDBG PROGRAM INCOME								
237	Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2015-2019 Consolidated Plan, 2017-2018 Action Plans as follows:								
238		AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION						
239	Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right)								
240	Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right)								
241	Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right)								
242	Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2018 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right)								
243	Other (provide amount in cell to the right, plus activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right)								
244	Total CDBG Program Income Calculation (see instructions for guidance on how to calculate)								
245	To ensure the eligible use of CDBG Program Income, the recipient of federal CDBG funding hereby requests approval by the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development for the use of CDBG program income received during the 2017 reporting period as depicted above.								

Annual Monitoring Report - Occupancy & Rent Info - Reporting Year 2017 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address: _____ Data supplied on this worksheet must be from the rent roll of the last month of the reporting period that was entered on worksheet 1A.: 1/0/1900 # Units: 0

- Provide the data requested for the tenant population that was residing in the project at the end of the Reporting Period.
- Identify manager's unit with the unit number, follow by "- Mgr.". For example, if the manager occupies Unit 501, in column D, enter "501 - Mgr." For vacant units and manager's units, provide data in columns D, E, P, R and T only.
- For tenants who moved in during the reporting period, the data entered in columns F, G & H (at initial occupancy) should be the same as the data entered in columns I, J & K (within reporting period), respectively.
- For tenants who have transferred units within the project, report the initial occupancy data (occupancy date, income, household size) for the first unit that the tenant occupied in the project, i.e. when they first moved in to the building.
- Before using the "paste" function to enter data in columns E and P (Orange Highlighting in Column Header), please check the drop-down-menus to ensure that the data you are pasting conforms with the choices of the drop-down menu. This will help prevent you from submitting forms with invalid data. Any forms with invalid data will be returned with instructions to fix and resubmit.

C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
Row Num	Unit No	Unit Type (Bldg / SRO / Studio / BR / 2BR / 3BR / 4BR / 5+BR)	Date of INITIAL OCCUPANCY (m/d/yyyy)	Household Annual Income AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY	Household Size AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY (number)	Date Of Most Recent Income Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD	Household Size (number) as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD	Min Occupancy for Unit Type (per data entered on worksheet 1A)	Max Occupancy for Unit Type (per data entered on worksheet 1A)	Is the Household Overhoused or Overcrowded?	Overhoused / Overcrowded - Narrative (Explanation required for each row where indicator is displayed in Column N and O. O cell shows no-highlighting. Describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the Overhoused/Overcrowded status, summarize efforts made to transfer the to unit of appropriate size.)	Rental Assistance Type (select "None" if none)	Amount of Rental Assistance	Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit (enter \$0 if N/A)	Amount Tenant Paid Rent for Unit	Utility Allowance (Enter \$0 if all utilities are included)	HH Rent Burden (rent paid plus utility allowance ÷ 12 / hh income; typically between 30-50% should never exceed 100%)	Date Of Most Recent Rent Increase WITHIN THE REPORTING PERIOD (m/d/yyyy)	Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase WITHIN THE REPORTING PERIOD	Percentage of Rent Increase Calculated (do not enter)
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					

**Annual Monitoring Report - Demographic Information - Reporting Year 2017 -
Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development**

Project Address: _____ **Data supplied on this worksheet must be from the rent roll of the last month of the reporting period that was entered on worksheet 1A.** **1/0/1900** **# Units: 0**

- Provide the data requested for the tenant population that was residing in the project at the end of the Reporting Period.
- Select one Ethnicity category for the head of household. If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Not Reported".
- Select one Race category for the head of household. If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Not Reported".
- For legacy race and ethnicity data that reports race and ethnicity as a single field, an additional category of "Not Reported" should be used to categorize a head of household's race if it is listed as Latin/Hispanic. In these cases, the person's ethnicity would be listed as Latin/Hispanic and his/her race would be listed as "Not Reported".
- Select one Gender, one Sex and one Sexual Orientation/Identity category for the head of household. If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Question Not Asked". See the Instructions worksheet for a link to additional info about the City ordinance that requires collection of this data beginning in 2017.

C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Row Num	Unit No.	Unit Type (Bed / SRO / Studio / 1BR / 2BR / 3BR / 4BR / 5+BR)	Household Size (number) as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD	Ethnicity (select from drop down menu)	Race (select from drop down menu)	Gender (select from drop down menu) for Occupancies AFTER 6/30/2017	Sex at Birth (select from drop down menu) for Occupancies AFTER 6/30/2017	Sexual Orientation / Sexual Identity (select from drop down menu) for Occupancies AFTER 6/30/2017	Elderly Household (yes/no)	Number of Children under Age 18 in HH	Disability (select one)
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											

**Annual Monitoring Report - Summary of Reported Household Demographics - Reporting Year 2017 -
Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development**

Project Address:	Last Day of Reporting Period	1/0/1900	# Units: 0
------------------	------------------------------	----------	------------

Household Size

	# Reported Households	% of Total
One Person Household	0	
Two Person Household	0	
Three Person Household	0	
Four Person Household	0	
Five Person Household	0	
Six Person Household	0	
Seven or more Person Household	0	
TOTAL Households*	0	
TOTAL Residents	0	

*Excludes 0 unit(s) reported as manager's or vacant unit(s).

Other Household Demographics

	# Reported
Elderly Households	0
Households with Children Under 18	0
Number of Children Under 18	0
Households with Tenant with Physical Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Visual Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Hearing Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Mental/Devt Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Other Disability	0
Households with Tenant with More than One Disability	0
Households with Tenant with No Disability	0

Head of Household Race/Ethnicity

	# Reported Head of HH	% of Total
Hispanic/Latino	0	
Not Hispanic/Latino		
American Indian/Alaskan Native	0	
Asian	0	
Black/African American	0	
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	0	
White	0	
American Indian/Alaskan Native and Black/African American	0	
American Indian/Alaskan Native and White	0	
Asian and White	0	
Black/African American and White	0	
Other/Multiracial	0	
Not Reported	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

Gender

	# Reported Head of HH	% of Total
Female	0	
Male	0	
Genderqueer/Gender Non-binary	0	
Trans Female	0	
Trans Male	0	
Not listed	0	
Declined/Not Stated	0	
Question Not Asked	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

Sex At Birth

	# Reported Head of HH	% of Total
Female	0	
Male	0	
Decline to Answer	0	
Not Stated	0	
Question Not Asked	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

Sexual Orientation / Sexual Identity

	# Reported Head of HH	% of Total
Bisexual	0	
Gay /Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving	0	
Questioning /Unsure	0	
Straight/Heterosexual	0	
Not listed	0	
Decline to Answer	0	
Not Stated	0	
Question Not Asked	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

Target and Actual Population Served

Target Population		Actual Population	
0	Families	0	Families
0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS
0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled
0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
0	Veterans	0	Veterans
0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")

**Annual Monitoring Report - Narrative - Reporting Year 2017 -
Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development**

Project Street Address:

Reporting Period - Start Date: 1/0/1900

Reporting Period - End Date: 1/0/1900

MOHCD created the questions below to allow project owners to supply additional information about a small number of measurements that may indicate that a project is having difficulties. By providing this information, project owners will help provide context for the conclusions that can be made about the measurements. MOHCD will use the measurements and the information below to prioritize the projects that need closer scrutiny and support. Please supply as much information as is readily available.

1. Explanations & Comments

Use this space to record notes about any peculiarities in the data entry process. For example, if you entered a formula instead of a single number for a field, make a note here re: for which question on which worksheet that was done, and describe the formula & underlying numbers. Also use this field to describe in detail any amounts entered for "Other payments" on the worksheet "2.Fiscal," item 10.

2. Code Violations

Provide the following for any violations or citations of Health or Building or Housing Codes that were issued during the reporting period, or were issued in a prior reporting period but remained open during any time of the current reporting period:

Violation or Citation #	Date Issued	Issued By	Description	Cleared? (y/n)

(add additional rows as needed)

**** ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. ****

Violation or Citation #	Date Cleared	Issued By	Description of Remedy

(add additional rows as needed)

**** ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. ****

3. Major Repairs

Describe any major repair or replacement needs that have been identified as being required within the next 2 years, and any related plans to pay for whatever is needed.

4. Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time

If the project had an average VACANT UNIT RENT-UP TIME greater than 30 days for question 36 on the worksheet "1A.Prop&Residents," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the high turnaround time, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the turnaround time, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

5. Affirmative Marketing

Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If yes, please describe the marketing that was conducted, including

- a. when the marketing was conducted and how it was intended to reach populations least likely to apply for the project;
- b. any advertising, direct mailings, emailings and web postings that were done; and
- c. how many households were on the waiting list prior to the marketing and how many were on it after the marketing was completed.

6. Vacancy Rate

----->

If the project had a VACANCY RATE greater than 15%, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of the worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the vacancy rate, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the vacancy rate, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

7. Miscellaneous Expenses: Administrative/Operating & Maintenance

If the project had miscellaneous administrative or miscellaneous operating & maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000 respectively, you must provide a detailed itemization of these individual expenses below. Total expenses must equal the total amount reported on the worksheet "2.Fiscal."

Misc. Admin Expenses

Expense Description	Amount	HUD Acct #	Notes
Total:	0.00		
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:			

Misc. Operating & Maintenance Expenses

Expense Description	Amount	HUD Acct #	Notes
Total:	0.00		
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:			

8. Negative Cash Flow

If the project had NEGATIVE CASH FLOW, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the shortfall, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify remedies for the shortfall, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.
- d. If the project has a Project-Based Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contract, please also supply the date of the last increase to the HAP contract, the date when the project will submit the next HAP contract rent increase, and any related comments about whether the project has been diligent in seeking annual increases to the HAP contract.



Annual Monitoring Report - Project Financing - Reporting Year 2017 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Provide information about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

Project Address:

Current Project Financing

Lien Order	Lender (and Loan Program if applicable)	Loan Amount	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Repayment Terms	Monthly Debt Service Payment	Outstanding Principal Balance As Of End of Prior Reporting Period	Accrued Interest As Of End of Prior Reporting Period
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

Annual Monitoring Report - Services Funding - Reporting Year: 2017 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Completion of this page is required based on your answers to questions 51 thru 61 on worksheet 1A, Prop&Residents. Supply one row of data for each service that is being provided. (If more than one service is being provided by the same Provider under the same grant, please repeat the data for each service provided.)

Project Address:

Current Services Funding

Service Type	Service Provider Name	Street Address where Service is Provided	Name of Funder of this Service	Grant Amount	Grant Start Date	Grant End Date

Project Street Address:

**Schedule of Operating Revenues
For the Year Ended January 0, 1900**

	Total	LOSP	Non-LOSP
Rental Income			
5120 Gross Potential Tenant Rents	\$0	\$0	\$0
5121 Rental Assistance Payments (inc. LOSP)	0	0	0
5140 Commercial Unit Rents	0	0	0
Total Rent Revenue:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Vacancies			
5220 Apartments	\$0	\$0	\$0
5240 Stores & Commercial	0	0	0
Total Vacancies:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Rental Income: (Rent Revenue Less Vacancies)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Revenue			
5170 Rent Revenue - Garage & Parking	\$0	\$0	\$0
5190 Misc. Rent Revenue	0	0	0
5300 Supportive Services Income	0	0	0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From Operating Acct Only)	0	0	0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From All Other Accts)	0	0	0
5910 Laundry & Vending Revenue	0	0	0
5920 Tenant Charges	0	0	0
5990 Misc. Revenue	0	0	0
Total Other Revenue:	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Operating Revenue:	\$0	\$0	\$0

Project Street Address:

**Schedule of Operating Expenses
For the Year Ended December 31, 1900**

	Total	LOSP	Non-LOSP
Management			
6320 Management Fee	\$0	\$0	\$0
"Above the Line" Asset Management Fee	0	0	0
Total Management Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Salaries/Benefits			
6310 Office Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0
6330 Manager's Salary	0	0	0
6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	0	0	0
Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses	0	0	0
6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit	0	0	0
Total Salary/Benefit Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Administration			
6210 Advertising and Marketing	\$0	\$0	\$0
6311 Office Expenses	0	0	0
6312 Office Rent	0	0	0
6340 Legal Expense - Property	0	0	0
6350 Audit Expense	0	0	0
6351 Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	0	0	0
6370 Bad Debts	0	0	0
6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses	0	0	0
Total Administrative Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Utilities			
6450 Electricity	\$0	\$0	\$0
6451 Water	0	0	0
6452 Gas	0	0	0
6453 Sewer	0	0	0
Total Utilities Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Taxes and Licenses			
6710 Real Estate Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0
6711 Payroll taxes	0	0	0
6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits	0	0	0
Total Taxes and Licenses Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Insurance			
6720 Property and Liability Insurance	\$0	\$0	\$0
6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance	0	0	0
6722 Workers' Compensation	0	0	0
6724 Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance	0	0	0
Total Insurance Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>

Project Street Address:

**Schedule of Operating Expenses
For the Year Ended December 31, 1900**

Maintenance and Repairs	Total	LOSP	Non-LOSP
6510 Payroll	\$0	\$0	\$0
6515 Supplies	0	0	0
6520 Contracts	0	0	0
6525 Garbage and Trash Removal	0	0	0
6530 Security Payroll/Contract	0	0	0
6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	0	0	0
6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	0	0	0
6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	0	0	0
Total Maintenance and Repairs Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
6900 Supportive Services	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital and Non-Capital Expenditures to be Reimbursed from Replacement Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Operating Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Financial Expenses			
<i>Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells blank. Enter "0" if applicable.</i>			
6820 Interest on Mortgage (or Bonds) Payable			\$0
6825 Interest on Other Mortgages			0
6830 Interest on Notes Payable (Long Term)			0
6840 Interest on Notes Payable (Short Term)			0
6850 Mortgage Insurance Premium/Service Charge			0
6890 Miscellaneous Financial Expenses			0
Total Financial Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
6000	Total Cost of Operations before Depreciation:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
5060	Operating Profit (Loss):	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Depreciation & Amortization Expenses			
<i>Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells blank. Enter "0" if applicable.</i>			
6600 Depreciation Expense			\$0
6610 Amortization Expense			0
Operating Profit (Loss) after Depreciation & Amortization:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Net Entity Expenses			
<i>the right.</i>			
7190			\$0
7190			0
7190			0
7190			0
7190			0
7190			0
7190			0
7190			0
7190			0
7190			0
Total Net Entity Expenses:	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
3250	Change in Total Net Assets from Operations (Net Loss)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<i>Amount computed in cell E139 should match audited financial statement.</i>			

Project Street Address:

**Summary of Replacement Reserve and Operating Reserve Activity
For the Year Ended January 0, 1900**

	Replacement Reserve	Operating Reserve
Balance, December 31, 1899	\$0	\$0
Actual Annual Deposit	0	0
Interest Earned	0	0
Withdrawals	0	0
Balance, December 31, 1900	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>

**Annual Monitoring Report - Completeness Tracker - Reporting Year 2017 -
Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development**

This checklist is a tool to help you track progress toward completion. NOTE: Do not submit the AMR until all items are "COMPLETED."

Reporting Start Date: 1/0/00
Reporting End Date: 1/0/00

Project Address: _____

Submission Instructions:

Once all worksheets below are "COMPLETED", email the AMR, completed Owner Compliance Certification, along with the attachments required under the Insurance and Tax Certification per page 3 of the Owner Certification, waitlist, and audited financial statements to: moh.amr@sfgov.org.

The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit: name of head-of-household, contact information, date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size. Prior to submittal, the waiting list must be redacted to exclude any private information that should not be shared publicly, for example, Social Security numbers, ID numbers from other forms of identification, information related to disabilities or other health conditions. Please confer with legal counsel and let MOHCD know if you have any questions prior to submitting a copy of the project's waitlist. This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Worksheet 1A. Property & Residents	INCOMPLETE
Questions 1 thru 4	incomplete
Questions 5 thru 24	incomplete
Questions 25 thru 39	incomplete
Questions 40 thru 50	incomplete
Questions 51 thru 61	incomplete

Worksheet 1B. Transitional Programs	To Be Determined
Questions 1 thru 11	To Be Determined
Questions 12 thru 18	To Be Determined
Questions 19 thru 39	To Be Determined

Worksheet 1C. Eviction Data	To Be Determined
Question 1	To Be Determined
Questions 2 thru 21	To Be Determined
Questions 22 thru 41	To Be Determined
Questions 42 thru 61	To Be Determined

Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity	INCOMPLETE
Rental Income - Housing Unit GPTR	incomplete
Vacancy Loss - Housing Units	incomplete
Operating Expenses	incomplete
Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts (Rows 140 - 171)	incomplete
Operating Reserve (Rows 177 - 186)	incomplete
Replacement Reserve (Rows 188 - 196)	incomplete
Changes to Real Estate Assets (Rows 198 - 205)	incomplete
Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (Rows 209 - 228)	incomplete
Program Income (Rows 230 - 243)	OK

Worksheet 3A. Occupancy & Rent Info	INCOMPLETE
Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3 match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?	To Be Determined
For each row with a Unit Number, was data entered in cells for Subsidy Type and Utility Allowance?	To Be Determined
Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?	To Be Determined

Worksheet 3B. Demographic Information	To Be Determined
Is Ethnicity and Race selected for each household?	To Be Determined
Is Gender, Sex at Birth, and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?	To Be Determined

Worksheet 4. Narrative	To Be Determined
2	To Be Determined
3	To Be Determined
4	To Be Determined
5	To Be Determined
6	To Be Determined
7	To Be Determined
8	To Be Determined

Worksheet 5. Project Financing	INCOMPLETE
--------------------------------	------------

Worksheet 6. Services Funding	To Be Determined
-------------------------------	------------------

Worksheet 7. Supplementary Information Required by MOHCD	Worksheet incomplete. If using AMR to generate Schedules required for Audited Financial Statement, please complete the required data entry.
--	---

EXHIBIT H
Tenant Selection Plan Policy - LOSP

This policy is in addition to the obligations to comply with applicable federal, state and local civil rights laws, including laws pertaining to reasonable accommodation and limited English proficiency (LEP),¹ and the applicable provision of the Violence Against Women Act, Pub. Law 109-62 (January 5, 2006), as amended.

Application Process

- **Application Materials.** The housing provider's written and/or electronic application materials should:
 - outline the screening criteria that the housing provider will use;
 - be in compliance with San Francisco Police Code Article 49 or the Fair Chance Ordinance,
 - outline how an applicant may request a modification of the admission process and/or a change in admission policies or practices as a reasonable accommodation;
 - be written in language that is clear and readily understandable,
- **First Interview.** In accordance with the housing provider policies, an initial interview is required to assess each applicant's minimum eligibility requirements for housing units.
- **Second Interview.** Before issuing a denial, the housing provider should consider offering a second interview to resolve issues and inconsistencies, gather additional information, and assist as much as possible with a determination to admit the applicant.
- **Confidentiality.** All information provided will be kept confidential and be used only by the housing provider, the referring agency and the funding agency for the purpose of assisting and evaluating the applicant in the admission process. All applicant information shall be retained for 12 months after the final applicant interview.
- **Delays in the Process.** If delays have occurred or are likely to occur in the application and screening process or the process exceeds the housing provider's normal timeline for application and screening, the housing provider must immediately inform the referring agency and the funding agency, of the status of the application, the reason for the delay and the anticipated time it will take to complete the application process.
- **Problems with the Referring Agency.** If at any point the housing provider has difficulty reaching or getting a response from the applicant and referring agency, the housing provider must immediately contact the referring agency, if possible, and the funding agency, HSH.

¹See for e.g., Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act), 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601, et seq.; 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-7; Executive Order 13,166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (August 11, 2000); Department of Housing and Urban Development Limited English Proficiency Guidance, 72 Fed. Reg. 2732 (Jan. 22, 2007); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9; Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Gov't Code §§ **12,955-12,956.2**; **Unruh Civil Rights Act, Civil Code § 51**; **California Disabled Persons Act, Civil Code § 51.4**; Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, Gov't Code §7290-7299.8; **San Francisco Language Access Ordinance, No. 202-09 (April 14, 2009)**

- **Limited English Proficiency Policy.** Throughout the application process, the housing provider must comply with City policy for language access requirements for applicants with limited English proficiency.

Reasonable Accommodation and Modification Policy

Reasonable Accommodation: The application process should provide information about how an applicant may make a reasonable accommodation request. At any stage in the admission process, an applicant may request a reasonable accommodation, if the applicant has a disability and as a result of the disability needs a modification of the provider's rules, policies or practices, including a change in the way that the housing provider communicates with or provides information to the applicant that would give the applicant an equal chance to be selected by the housing provider to live in the unit.

Reasonable Modification: Applicant may request a reasonable modification if he or she has a disability and as a result of the disability needs:

- a physical change to the room or housing unit that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site;
- a physical change in some other part of the housing site that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site.

Response to Request: The housing provider shall respond to a request for reasonable accommodation or modification within ten (10) business days. The response may be to grant, deny, or modify the request, or seek additional information in writing or by a meeting with the applicant. The housing provider will work with the applicant and referring agency to determine if there are ways to accommodate the applicant.

The housing provider shall grant the request if the provider determines that:

- the applicant has a disability;
- reasonable accommodation or modification is necessary because of the disability; and
- the request is reasonable (i.e., does not impose an undue financial or administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the housing program.)

If the reasonable accommodation request is denied, the rejection must explain the reasons in writing. If the denial of the reasonable accommodation request results in the applicant being denied admission to the unit, the provisions of the section on Notice of Denial and Appeal Process apply.

Notice of Denial and Appeal Process

- The housing provider shall:
 - Hold a comparable unit for the household during the entire appeal process.

- promptly send a written and electronic notice (to the addresses provided) to each applicant denied admission with a written and/or electronic copy to the referring agency and the funding agency. The notice should:
 - list all the reasons for the rejection, including the particular conviction or convictions that led to the decision in cases where past criminal offenses were a reason for rejection;
 - explain how the applicant can request an in person appeal to contest the decision;
 - state that an applicant with a disability is entitled to request a reasonable accommodation to participate in the appeal;
 - inform the applicant that he or she is entitled to bring an advocate or attorney to the in person appeal;
 - provide referral information for local legal services and housing rights organizations;
 - describe the evidence that the applicant can present at the appeal;
 - give applicants denied admission a date within which to file the appeal, which shall be at least ten (10) business days from the date of the notice;
 - unless an extension is agreed to by the applicant and the housing provider, hold the appeal within ten (10) business days of the request for the appeal;
 - confine the subject of the appeal to the reason for denial listed in the notice;
 - give the applicant a chance to present documents and/or witnesses showing that he or she will be a suitable tenant;
 - have an impartial supervisor or manager from the housing provider, but who is not the person who made the initial decision or a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision, conduct the appeal;
 - within 5 business days of the in person appeal, provide the applicant with a written decision that states the reason for the decision and the evidence relied upon. A copy of the written decision must be sent (electronically or otherwise) to the referring agency and the funding agency.
- If the rejection is based on a criminal background check obtained from a tenant screening agency, the Fair Chance Ordinance imposes additional notice requirements.

EXHIBIT I
Tenant Screening Criteria Policy – LOSP

The City expects that housing providers will use maximum feasible efforts to ensure that those individuals and families who are referred are accepted for occupancy in a timely fashion. To that end, the City has adopted the following screening criteria for applicants with a criminal record. If a problem arises in the application and screening process that may cause unreasonable delay in screening outcome, the housing provider should immediately notify the referring agency and HSH to assist with an expeditious resolution.

The screening criteria and considerations outlined below encourage providers to “screen in” rather than “screen out” applicants. These requirements are also designed to satisfy the requirements of San Francisco Police Code Article 49, Sections 4901-4920 or the Fair Chance Ordinance. This policy describes a minimum level of leniency; providers are encouraged to adopt less restrictive policies and processes whenever appropriate. For example, providers may opt not to review or consider applicant criminal records at all.

Screening Criteria

- Housing providers shall not automatically bar applicants who have a criminal record² in recognition of the fact that past offenses do not necessarily predict future behavior, and many applicants with a criminal record are unlikely to re-offend.
- Housing providers shall not consider:
 - arrests that did not result in convictions, except for an open arrest warrant;
 - convictions that have been expunged or dismissed under Cal. Penal Code § 1203.4 or 1203.4a;³
 - juvenile adjudications.
- Housing providers shall consider:
 - the individual circumstances of each applicant; and
 - the relationship between the offense, and
 - (1) the safety and security of other tenants, staff and/or the property; and
 - (2) mitigating circumstances such as those listed below.
 - only those offenses that occurred in the prior 3 years, except in exceptional situations, which must be documented and justified, such as where the housing provider staff is aware that the applicant engaged in violent criminal activity against staff, residents or community members and/or that the applicant intentionally submitted an application with materially false information regarding criminal activity. As necessary, HSH will assess the justification for a longer look-back period and determine whether an exception is warranted. In these exceptional situations, the housing provider may consider offenses that occurred in the prior 5 years.
 - mitigating factors, including, but not limited to:

² The policy recognizes that some housing may be subject to mandatory laws that require the exclusion of an applicant based upon certain types of criminal activity.

³ The purpose of the statute is allow a petitioner to request a dismissal of the criminal accusations, a change in plea or setting aside of a verdict and to seek to have certain criminal records sealed or expunged and a release “from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense.”

- (1) the seriousness of the offense;
- (2) the age and/or circumstances of the applicant at the time of the offense;
- (3) evidence of rehabilitation, such as employment, participation in a job training program, continuing education, participation in a drug or alcohol treatment program, or letters of support from a parole or probation officer, employer, teacher, social worker, medical professional, or community leader;
- (4) if the offense is related to acts of domestic violence committed against the applicant;
- (5) if the offense was related to a person's disability.

Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee

San Francisco Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development
Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing
Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure

Evaluation of Request for Funding: LOSP Contract Renewal
(Local Operating Subsidy Program)

Prepared By: Scott Madden

Loan Committee Date: April 20, 2018

Sponsor Name: Community Housing Partnership
Project Name: Zygmunt Arendt House
Project Address: 850 Broderick Street (McAllister & Golden Gate)
Number of Units/Beds : 47 units
Amount of Funds Requested: Up to \$596,433 Year 1 budget
Up to \$11,787,548 for 15 years (including Year 1)
Amount of Funds Recommended: \$11,787,548

1. SUMMARY AND BACKGROUND

Arendt House, L.P., a California limited partnership, an affiliate of Community Housing Partnership ("CHP"), is requesting \$11,787,548 in General Funds from the Local Operating Subsidy Program ("LOSP") to subsidize the continuing operations of 31 out of a total of 47 units of permanent supportive housing for formerly homeless seniors at Zygmunt Arendt House ("Arendt House") for a period of 15 years.

CHP, along with Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation as co-general partner, developed Arendt House beginning in 2004. The project is a 3-story, wood framed building over a concrete podium. It contains 47 units—all studios—as well a multipurpose room, communal kitchen, courtyard, roof deck, TV lounge, building manager’s office and social services office. The project began operations in February 2010, and TNDC exited the partnership in 2011. It was the first project that serves formerly homeless seniors to be funded under LOSP. CHP provides both property management and supportive services to the project.

The project serves extremely low-income, formerly homeless seniors, aged 62 years and above. In addition, under HCD’s MHP Supportive Housing Program, 17 of the units must be leased to homeless seniors who also have a qualifying disability – chronic substance abuse, mental illness, developmental disability or AIDS. In 2016, the average household income was \$8,900, or 12% AMI. The 16 non-LOSP units in the project are supported by

rent subsidies from the Continuum of Care Program (previously known as the Shelter Plus Care program), thus all tenants in the building pay no more than 30% of their monthly incomes for rent. To date, the project has provided highly supportive, permanent housing to 84 extremely needy, formerly homeless seniors. The average age among current tenants is 74, and the median is 72. The average length of tenancy currently is 6.5 years, and 17 tenants (36%) have been in place since the project opened. Over the last two years and 4 months, nine units have become vacant for the following reasons: death – 7, abandoned – 1, moved out – 1.

The requested funds would renew an existing, 9-year contract of \$4,946,377, which started in February 2010 and will expire in February of 2019. (Originally, the contract was for \$5.4 million, but the budget was reduced early in the term after the project was awarded the Shelter Plus Care subsidies.) Under that contract, the project has performed somewhat under budget (4%), specifically in the first four years. MOHCD staff projects that by the end of the term, about \$208,000 of the contract amount will not have been disbursed. If the requested funds are approved, a new contract for a period of 15 years will start on 1/1/19 in order to overlap with the current contract and avoid any disruptions in operations at the project. This new term will cover the remaining 6 years of the 15-year tax credit compliance period and continue for another 9 years through calendar year 2033.

The amount of funds requested was determined by taking the operating budget for 2018, escalating it for a start date in 2019 and then applying MOHCD's standard underwriting assumptions over a 15-year projection period. If approved, funds would be disbursed under the contract on a calendar-year basis in accordance with the attached schedule (see Exhibit A-1), with possible reductions from these amounts based on operating surpluses that may occur in previous years. A total of \$596,433 in assistance is budgeted for the first year (2019). This equates to a monthly per unit subsidy of \$1,603. The LOSP subsidy is projected to increase an average of 3.8% annually over the term of the contract. Though all requested funds would be provided under a single, long-term contract, disbursements thereunder would be subject to annual appropriations by the Board of Supervisors, as is standard for LOSP contracts.

2. OPERATING COSTS – COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

To evaluate CHP's proposed budget for Arendt House under a new LOSP contract and its relative cost to other projects, MOHCD staff compared the project's operating expenses from 2016 to the operating expenses of projects in MOHCD's supportive housing and LOSP portfolios.

Comparison with Other Supportive Housing

During 2016, MOHCD's portfolio had a total of 102 supportive housing projects. Average total operating expenses for all 102 supportive housing projects (before replacement reserve deposits and hard debt service), averaged \$10,400 per unit per annum ("PUPA"). PUPA operating expenses varied by project size, with PUPA operating expenses higher for smaller buildings and lower for larger buildings. With per unit operating expenses in 2016 at \$17,100, Arendt House was significantly above the average for supportive housing projects.

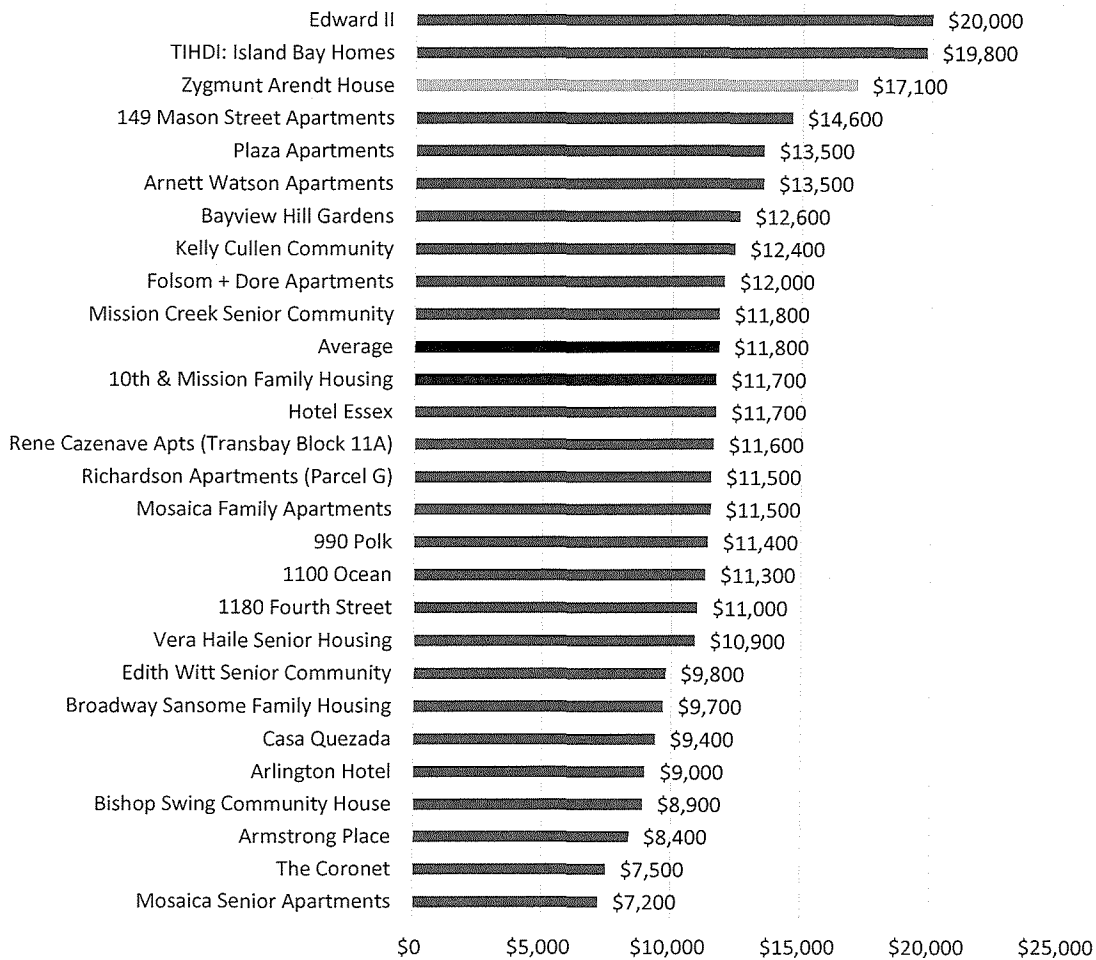
Average Operating Expenses Supportive Housing Projects, 2016

Project	2016 PUPA Operating Expenses
Portfolio Avg. of 102 Projects	\$10,400
Zygmunt Arendt House	\$17,100

Comparison with LOSP Portfolio

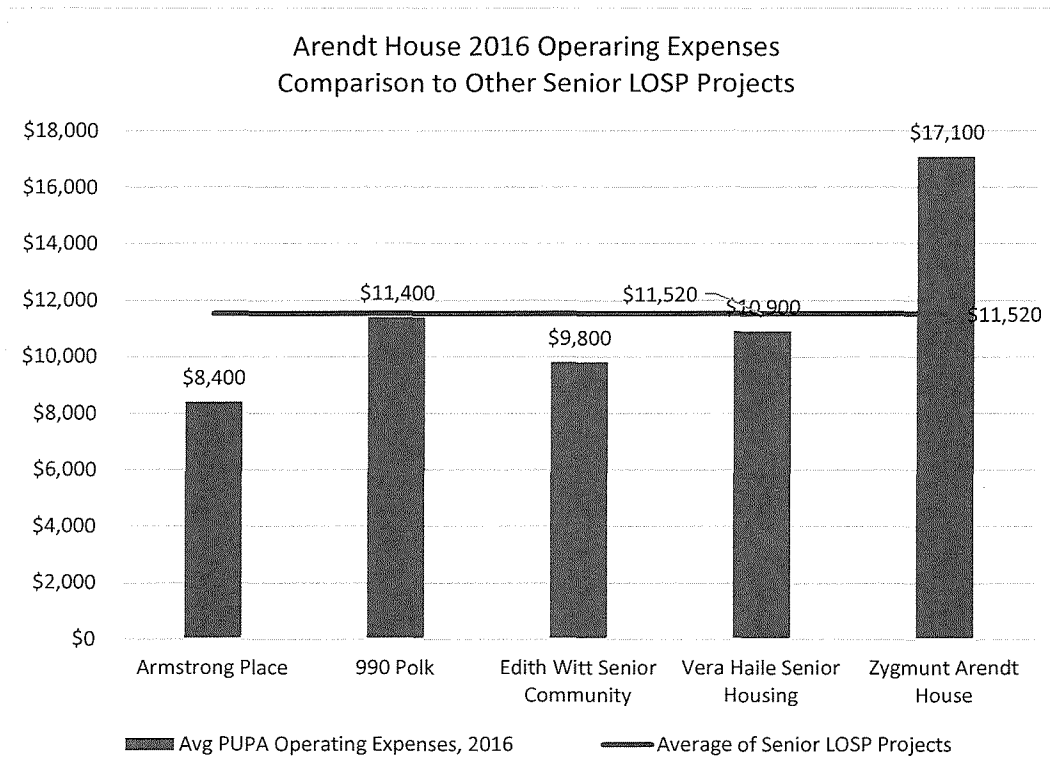
Within MOHCD’s LOSP portfolio of 27 projects, operating expenses PUPA ranged from a low of \$7,200 to a high of \$20,000, and an average of \$11,800. Arendt House’s 2016 operating expense PUPA, at \$17,100, was significantly above the LOSP portfolio average. It ranked 3rd out of 27 projects and was 45% above the average among all LOSP projects.

2016 PUPA Operating Expenses - LOSP Projects



Comparison with Other Senior LOSP Projects

When compared to other LOSP projects that serve seniors, Arendt House’s 2016 operating expenses appear high. Of four projects in the sample, Arendt House had the highest costs, which were 48% above the average. It should be noted, however, that the projects in the sample were significantly larger (90%-150% more units) than Arendt House and had lower percentages of LOSP units (3%-45%). There is no senior project of comparable size currently in the LOSP program, though 990 Polk Street does have about the same number of LOSP units.



Comparison to Other Projects with Similar % of LOSP Units

Within the portfolio of projects supported by LOSP, the percentage of units in each project that are set aside for homeless households varies from 20% to 100%. MOHCD staff analyzed the average PUPA operating costs within three subsets of the LOSP portfolio, based on the percentage of LOSP units within a project. We found that buildings with a higher percentage of LOSP units have higher operating costs on a per unit basis.

**Average Operating Expenses Per Unit Per Annum
 by % of LOSP Units, 2016**

% of LOSP Units	# Projects	Average PUPA Operating Expenses
80% or more LOSP Units	10	\$12,700
31% - 79% LOSP Units	10	\$12,100

30% or less LOSP Units	7	\$10,200
All	27	\$11,800

For this analysis, 100% of the units at Arendt House are considered LOSP units, even though 16 of the 47 units are supported by Continuum of Care rental assistance. All units at the project are set aside for extremely low-income, formerly homeless seniors and are thus deemed to have similar needs with respect to property management and supportive services. With PUPA operating expenses in 2016 of \$17,100, Arendt House is significantly above the average for projects with 80% or more LOSP units.

We also found that most small projects (<67 units) with high percentages of LOSP units (>=80%) were the most expensive projects on a per unit basis. The average number of units across all LOSP projects is 98. The four most expensive projects in the LOSP portfolio had 66 or fewer units and had LOSP/Continuum of Care units that comprised 98% or more of all units. This includes Arendt House. The per unit annual operating costs of these projects in 2016 ranged from 24% to 69% above the average per unit cost across all 27 LOSP projects.

Arendt House - Operating Cost in Perspective

Arendt House's relatively high operating costs are attributable primarily to its small size. The average number of units across the LOSP portfolio is 98, whereas Arendt House has 47, which is nearly half the size of the average. The median number of units across the portfolio is also 98, and Arendt House is ranked 25th in size out of 27. As a small project, it does not benefit from economies of scale, with many of the same fixed costs as larger projects—such as elevator, boilers, sprinkler system, roofs, property manager, front desk service—but spread across fewer units.

The diseconomy of scale is evident in the LOSP portfolio itself. The four highest operating costs per unit were borne by projects that have 33%-75% fewer units than the average project.

The higher costs at Arendt House can also be attributed to what Ethan Guy called “organizational economy of scale.” In his 2015 paper, “The True Cost of Supportive Housing,” Guy argues that larger organizations have systems, infrastructure and buying power that enable them to manage affordable housing at a lower cost per unit. With 12 projects in its portfolio, CHP is a comparatively smaller organization. Chinatown Community Development Center, on the other hand, has 32 properties with over 3700 units, and Mercy Housing has 54 projects in the Bay Area alone. Guy's study showed that these two organizations had lower average per unit operating costs among their supportive and non-supportive housing projects, as compared to CHP.

Front Desk Services as Cost Driver

When MOHCD staff evaluated CHP's original request for LOSP funding under the current contract, there was concern that the operating costs were high, particularly relative to existing senior housing projects. There were few LOSP projects at the time for

comparison. The focus was on the cost of front desk services, which were to be provided 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Staff questioned the need for such a high level of receptionist services, particularly for a smaller project that serves seniors and that is located in a lower-density, higher income, primarily residential neighborhood. CHP's supportive housing model calls for 24/7 front desk services, which provides a higher level of security, supports property management staff and precludes the need for a resident manager.

Despite MOHCD's staffs concern, CHP's request was approved on the condition that after three years of operation, they conduct an evaluation of the need for 24/7 front desk services, and if the results of the evaluation indicated that this level of services was not needed, the City could reduce the amount of funding under the LOSP agreement. The City did not follow up on this obligation to conduct the evaluation, and CHP did not conduct it when it should have.

In connection with this evaluation, MOHCD staff requested that CHP conduct the study immediately so that, in the event that it concluded that front desk services were not needed and could be reduced or eliminated, the project's operating budget could be reduced accordingly. CHP completed the study earlier this month. Based on the historic needs of the tenant population, as well as the number of critical incidents (medical emergencies, interpersonal conflict, unit lock-outs, etc.), attempted entries after hours by unauthorized persons and the level of loitering and suspected drug dealing outside of the building, CHP concluded that round-the-clock front desk services are important and necessary to ensure the health, safety and security of the building and its residents. MOHCD staff concurs with the conclusion.

Notwithstanding the inability to lower operating costs through elimination or reduction of front desk services, CHP has presented a budget that was formulated on the basis of cost reductions from 2017 in other significant areas of the budget, including IT maintenance, telecommunications, janitorial and maintenance supplies, fees/license/permits, maintenance contractors and management staffing. While the historic operating costs of the project have been relatively high, the proposed budget shows that the project would be no more expensive to operate under a renewed LOSP contract than it has been during its history. The higher cost is justified in light of the project's size and the scale of CHP as an organization.

3. PROPOSED LOSP BUDGET

The following is an evaluation of the 1st Year Operating Budget (Attachment B) and 15-Year Operating Pro Forma (Attachment C) that are the basis for the overall request for LOSP funds. The 1st Year Operating Budget is for calendar year 2019 and was projected by taking the current 2018 operating budget and applying reasonable annual escalators, 3% to 3.5% to most expenses. The 2018 operating budget is based on 2017 actuals as of August (eight months).

3.1. Annual Operating Income Evaluation

Tenant Rent: Income from tenant rents is constrained by deep affordability restrictions from both MOHCD and HCD’s Multifamily Housing Program (MHP), with the latter being the more restrictive. The units in the project are income-restricted as follows:

Unit Subsidy Type	15% MHP AMI	25% MHP AMI	Totals
LOSP	25	6	31
Shelter Plus Care	11	5	16
Totals	36	11	47

Tenants that are qualified under these restrictions pay 30% of the monthly incomes as rent. In 2016, the average income among all tenants was 10% MHP AMI (adjusted AMI). Income from tenant rents comprised just 14% of rental revenue for the year.

Under the current request, the Year 1 (2019) operating budget shows tenant rental income of \$131,303, which is an average of \$233 in rent per unit per month, which is equivalent to 12% AMI. This number reflects the rent roll of the tenants currently in place at the project and is consistent with the target population of extremely low-income people on fixed incomes such as Social Security, SSI or General Assistance, and in some cases, on variable income from day labor. The proforma assumes that tenant rent payments will escalate by 1.1%, which is in line with COLAs under public assistance programs in recent years. (By contrast, AMI increased an average of 2.2% annually from 2003-2017.) The projected vacancy rate is 5%, which is more conservative than the historic average of 1.0%, but it conforms with MOHCD’s underwriting guidelines and will provide the project with a modest cushion in the event that actual vacancy is higher.

LOSP Subsidy: The LOSP subsidy in the Year 1 Operating Budget is \$596,433 (\$19,240 per year and \$1,603 per month, for 31 units). This is a 12% increase above the LOSP subsidy from 2016 and reflects an annual growth rate over the three years of 3.8%. The amount of subsidy is sized to fund a break-even budget, including operating expenses, debt service, replacement and operating reserve deposits, partnership management fees, bond issuer fees and investor service fees. (See Section 3.2 below for analysis.)

Continuum of Care Rental Assistance: \$234,692 is budgeted for Year 1 for the 16 CofC units. This amount is based on the current CofC contract rents, with a 4.3% annual escalation to 2019, which is the average annual increase in contract rents from 2013 to 2018. It should be noted that current contract rents are only 72% of the 2018 FMR for a studio unit. On the lease anniversaries of the current tenants, CHP should request increases in the contract rents to at least the current FMRs or up to the SFHA payment standard if market rents in the vicinity of Arendt House support this. If HSH, as administrator of the Continuum of Care Program locally, approves these requests, the draws on the City’s General Fund through the LOSP contract will be less than currently projected.

The CofC subsidies are part of a larger contract with CHP that includes rental assistance for two other projects—Island Bay Homes and Arnett Watson Apartments. The contract is for one year only, and it must be renewed annually through HUD’s Continuum of Care

Competition. The contract amount is set using the number and size of the units of the units to be subsidized and the current FMRs. Given this, it is unclear why current contract rents are so far below FMR, when the funds are available in the contract to pay higher amounts. In last year's Competition, the proposal to renew the contract scored 40th out of 62 proposals, and proposals that ranked 57th to 62nd were not funded. According to HSH staff, CHP's projects in the past have ranked in the first tier, which historically has been a guarantee of funding awards. Although HUD's priorities under the Competition could shift, HSH staff thinks that it is likely that this contract will continue to be renewed for the near future.

Total Residential Revenue Stream: Between tenant rents, the LOSP subsidy and Shelter Plus Care rental assistance, total residential rental revenue for Year 1 is \$962,427. This represents monthly revenue per unit as follows:

Unit Type	Per Unit Monthly Revenue	2019 AMI % Equivalent ¹
Studio	\$1,706	81%

It should be noted that MOHCD's underlying capital financing agreements restrict all units in the project at 60% AMI, which means that if the LOSP and Shelter Plus Care subsidies were terminated, CHP would be able to serve none-homeless, higher income people and charge rents only up to 60% AMI². However, for the project to be feasible in that event, CHP would have to significantly reduce operating expenses to within a 60% AMI revenue stream and/or seek project-based based Section 8 subsidies or applicants with Section 8 vouchers.

3.2. Annual Operating Expenses Evaluation

The annual operating expenses in Year One (2019), before debt service and reserves, are projected at \$870,061 or \$18,512 PUPY. This is an 8% increase above 2016 operating expenses and reflects an annual growth rate during the three years of 2.65%. This rate is well within the annual escalation of 3.5% that is assumed for operating expenses in MOHCD's underwriting guidelines.

Staffing: Staffing is anticipated to remain at current levels. The staffing plan covers 8.24 FTE, including a full range of property management services from custodial, maintenance, reception, on-site management, compliance and various levels of supervision. This represents a staff to unit/household ratio of 1 to 5.7.

Title	FTE	Salary	Pro-rated to ZAH (Total)
Office Salaries			
Occupancy & Compliance Specialist	0.15	\$56,353	\$8,453
Occupancy & Compliance Manager	0.05	\$74,778	\$3,739
Sr. Housing Ops Supervisor	0.05	\$78,193	\$3,910
Housing Operations Dept. - Project Associate	0.10	\$51,537	\$5,154
Director of Housing Operations	0.05	\$108,452	\$5,423

¹ Projected for 2019, based on historic average annual increase in AMI of 2.2% from 2003-2017

² The assumes that the property would be relieved of HCD's restrictions under MHP.

	Subtotal	0.40	\$369,313	\$26,678
Manager Salaries				
Site Manager		0.20	\$53,891	\$10,778
Asst. Site Manager		1.00	\$48,900	\$48,900
	Subtotal	1.20	\$102,791	\$59,678
Janitorial				
Janitor (full-time)		1.00	\$29,121	\$29,121
Janitor - Roving		0.09	\$29,121	\$2,621
Janitor - Add'l coverage		0.40	\$29,121	\$11,648
	Subtotal	1.49	\$87,363	\$43,390
Maintenance				
Maintenance Supervisor		0.95	\$57,271	\$54,407
	Subtotal	0.95	\$57,271	\$54,407
Security				
Desk Clerks		4.20	\$33,587	\$141,066
	Subtotal	4.20	\$33,587	\$141,066
Total FTEs and Expenses		8.24	\$650,325	\$325,220

The following comments refer to subcategories of operating expenses in the attached Year 1 operating budget.

Management Fees: Management fee is budgeted in Year 1 at \$78 per unit per month, which is the current maximum allowed by HUD for Northern California for multifamily rental properties. In accordance with MOHCD's underwriting guidelines the fee is escalated at 3.5% annually.

Asset Management Fee: \$15,000 is budgeted in Year 1, which will be within MOHCD's maximum fee of \$21,160 for 2019.

Salaries and Benefits: Salaries and benefits are budgeted at \$155,423 or \$3,307 per unit per year, and covers all of portions of the salaries and benefits of the Property Manager, Assistant Manager, occupancy and compliance staff, as well as supervisory staffing and management oversight.

Administration: Administration line items are budgeted at \$100,953, or \$2,148 per unit per year, and cover typical functions such as legal services, office supplies and equipment, bookkeeping and accounting, audit, computers and telephones. There is no resident manager or administrative rent-free unit because the front desk is staffed 24/7.

Utilities: Utilities (gas, water/sewer, common electric) in Year 1 are budgeted at \$97,413, or \$2,073 per unit per year and are based on 2017 actuals with increases based on recent trending, including electricity, which has seen higher than expected increases. These

numbers include all utility expenses in the residential units, as all utilities are included in the rent, as well as common areas. CHP reports that they regularly conduct audits of energy/gas/water usage at the project in the interest of identifying savings.

Taxes/Licenses: Taxes are budgeted at \$36,732, or \$782 per unit per year. Costs assume 100% of units receive welfare tax exemption, though project is still subject to special assessments. Payroll taxes are about 10% of salaries.

Insurance: Insurance is budgeted at \$89,563, or \$1,906 per unit per year, for property and liability and worker's compensation insurance.

Maintenance and Repair: Maintenance and repair costs in Year One are budgeted at \$330,984, or \$7,042 per unit per year. This line item includes payroll for 1.49 FTE janitor, a near full-time (0.95 FTE) maintenance supervisor; contracts for some maintenance, supplies, fire protection, backflow testing, exterminating, grounds, flooring and elevator; garbage and trash removal. This also includes 24/7 front desk staff under the Security Payroll/Contract line item.

Replacement Reserve Deposits: \$28,200 (\$600/unit) for Year 1, in accordance with HCD's requirement. This surpasses the City's minimum requirement of \$16,450 (\$350/unit) per year. The 15-year proforma shows deposits that meet both HCD's and MOHCD's requirements and withdrawals that are consistent with a recently completed CNA, approved by MOHCD. With 3% escalation on annual deposits, ending balances each year are projected to range from \$1,200 to \$5,400 per unit during the term of the LOSP agreement. Current industry standard is to maintain a minimum balance equal to \$1,000 per unit.

Operating Reserve Deposits: No deposit is shown in the Year 1 budget, but thereafter deposits are sized to maintain MOHCD's required balance of 25% of the prior year's operating expenses. As of 12/31/16, the ending balance in the reserve was 28% of 2015 operating expenses.

Debt Service: Mandatory debt service to HCD in the amount of \$26,241 for the MHP loan, which is \$558 PUPY.

Partnership Management/Investor Services Fees: Year 1 budget shows a partnership management fee of \$12,000 and an investor services fee of \$3,000. These amounts are well within the maximums set by MOHCD policy.

Deferred Developer Fee: \$2,126 is budgeted for Year 1. This represents the outstanding balance of deferred fee that is due to CHP. No such fee will be paid beyond Year 1.

3.3. 20-Year Cash Flow

- The LOSP subsidy funds a break-even budget, thus no cash flow would be generated and available for soft loan repayments or distributions.
- Tenant rental income is escalated at 1.1%.
- Continuum of Care subsidy income is escalated at 3% annually, which reflects historic increases in FMRs.
- Resident vacancy rate is 5%.
- All operating expenses are escalated at 3.5%, with the exception of real estate taxes, which are at 2%.

- Partnership management fee is escalated 3.5% in Years 2-4 and then increased at higher percentages in Years 5 and 6 in order to take full advantage of the maximum fee allowed by HCD for the MHP program. Payment of this fee will cease after Year 6 when tax credit compliance period ends.
- In accordance with MOHCD policy, the investor services fee is not escalated and will terminate after Year 6.
- LOSP subsidy amount in Year 7 increases only 1.9% due to the elimination of the partnership management and investor services fees from the budget

4. SUPPORT SERVICES EVALUATION

Through a direct contract with HSH, CHP provides supportive services to 47 formerly homeless, senior adults. The current contract has a four-year term – 7/1/14-6/30/18 and provides a grant in the amount of \$864,300, with \$205,631 budgeted for the current fiscal year. HSH funds the services at Tier V, which is the highest level of supportive services and is typical for homeless projects that receive LOSP and/or Shelter Plus Care. Support services include but are not limited to tenant outreach, intake and assessment, case management, goal setting, benefits advocacy and assistance, offsite service referrals, mediation with property management, group activities, community meetings, wellness checks and annual tenant surveys. The goal of the services is to empower tenants to reach their individual goals, as well as housing retention, or if necessary, moving to other appropriate housing; community building and active tenant engagement.

CHP is currently in good standing under the service contract and is meeting service and outcome objectives based on the most recent FY16-17 site-based monitoring visit. HSH intends to renew the contract when it ends in June. The new contract will likely be for a period of two years.

5. CONCLUSION

I recommend approval of the request in full. Zygmunt Arendt House is a well-staffed, well-run, highly supportive, permanent housing project for 47 disabled, extremely low-income, formerly homeless seniors. It is an important resource in the City's array of homeless services and programs, and under CHP's ownership and management, it merits renewed LOSP funding so that it may continue to serve homeless people well into the future.

6. RECOMMENDED CONDITIONS

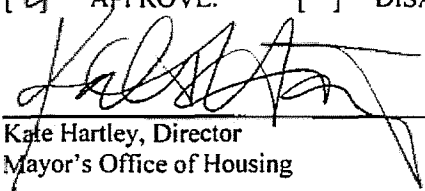
none

7. LOAN COMMITTEE MODIFICATIONS

LOAN COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Approval indicates approval with modifications, when so determined by the Committee.


APPROVE. DISAPPROVE. TAKE NO ACTION.



Kate Hartley, Director
Mayor's Office of Housing

Date: 5/4/18

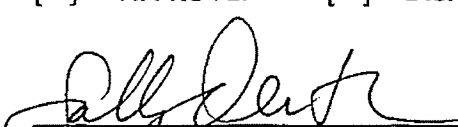
APPROVE. DISAPPROVE. TAKE NO ACTION.



Kerry Abbott, Deputy Director for Programs
Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing

Date: 5-4-18

APPROVE. DISAPPROVE. TAKE NO ACTION.



Nadia Sesay, Director
Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure

Date: 5-4-18

- Attachments:
- A. LOSP Program Description
 - B. 1st Year Operating Budget
 - C. 20-Year Operating Pro Forma
 - D. LOSP Funding and Disbursement Schedules A-1 and A-2

Attachment A: LOSP Program Description

As part of the City and County of San Francisco's effort to address the needs of the growing homeless population, the City has prioritized the development of non-profit owned and operated permanent supportive housing for formerly homeless individuals and families. While capital financing can be leveraged for this population, stakeholders realized these units cannot be feasibly operated at the scale needed if they rely solely on scarce federal or state operating subsidies.

In June 2004, the City launched its *Ten Year Plan to Abolish Chronic Homelessness* (the 2004 10-Year Plan), a multifaceted approach that included a locally funded operating subsidy as a key element and established the Local Operating Subsidy Program (LOSP) in 2006 to support the creation of permanent supportive housing at a large scale. The operating subsidy leverages capital financing by integrating homeless units into Low Income Housing Tax Credit projects without burdening them with operating deficits. LOSP was created by the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) in partnership with the Department of Public Health (DPH) and the Human Services Agency (HSA).

On July 1, 2016, the City's diverse programs addressing homelessness were brought under the new Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH), which combines key homeless-serving programs and contracts previously located across several City departments. The new department consolidates the functions of DPH Direct Access to Housing (DAH) and HSA Housing & Homeless programs. San Francisco is developing a Coordinated Entry System (CES) for all homeless populations to best match households to the appropriate intervention and ensure those with the highest needs are prioritized.

Through grant agreements with MOHCD, which are subject to annual appropriations by the Board of Supervisors, LOSP pays the difference between the cost of operating housing for homeless persons and all other sources of operating revenue for a given project, such as tenant rental payments, commercial space lease payments, or other operating subsidies. HSH refers homeless applicants to the housing units as well as provides services funding to the projects under a separate contract.

Attachment B: 1st Year Operating Budget

Application Date:	1/5/2018	LOSP and S+C Units	47	Non-LOSP Units	0	Project Name:	Zygmunt Arendt House
Total # Units:	47	47	0			Project Address:	850 Broderick St.
First Year of Operations (provide data assuming that Year 1 is a full year, i.e. 12 months of operations):	2019	LOSP/Non-LOSP Allocation				Project Sponsor:	Community Housing Partnership
		100%	0%				
INCOME							
Residential - Tenant Rents	131,303	(0)		131,303		Links from 'Existing Proj. - Rent Info' Worksheet	
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	234,492	0		234,492		Links from 'Existing Proj. - Rent Info' Worksheet	
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	699,433			699,433		From LOSP contract	
Commercial Space	0	0		0		Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet	
Residential Parking	0	0		0		Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	
Miscellaneous Rent Income	0	0		0		Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	
Supportive Services Income	0	0		0		N/A	
Interest Income - Project Operations	0	0		0		Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	
Laundry and Vending	0	0		0		Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	
Tenant Charges	0	0		0		Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	
Miscellaneous Residential Income	0	0		0		Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	
Other Commercial Income	0	0		0		Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet	
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserves (deposit to operating account)	0	0		0			
Gross Potential Income	962,427	(0)		962,427			
Variances - Residential - Tenant Rents	(8,595)			(8,595)		Variances less is 5% of Tenant Rents	
Variances - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	(11,730)			(11,730)		Variances less is 5% of Tenant Assistance Payments	
Variances - Commercial	0			0		Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet	
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	944,128	(0)		944,128		PUPA: 20,068	
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Management							
Management Fee	43,992	0		43,992		578 per unit per month, per HUD schedule	
Asset Management Fee	15,000	0		15,000		From MOHCD agreement	
Sub-total Management Expenses	58,992	0		58,992		PUPA: 1,255	
Salaries/Benefits							
Office Salaries	27,734	0		27,734		0.4 FTE, 4.0% escalator over 2018 budget	
Manager's Salary	81,787	0		81,787		1.2 FTE, 3.5% escalator over 2018 budget	
Health Insurance and Other Benefits	64,340	0		64,340		5% escalator over 2018 budget	
Other Salaries/Benefits	1,582	0		1,582		Staffing agency benefit, 3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Administrative Rent-Free Unit	0	0		0		N/A	
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	155,423	0		155,423		PUPA: 3,307	
Administration							
Advertising and Marketing	133	0		133		Applicant credit reports, 3% per annum escalator	
Office Expenses	51,824	0		51,824		Includes office supplies, IT, maint and equipment, printing, equipment lease	
Office Rent	2,648	0		2,648		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Post Expense - Property	1,122	0		1,122		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Audit Expense	12,075	0		12,075		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	5,519	0		5,519		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Site Fees	4,565	0		4,565		5% of residential GPE	
Miscellaneous	20,967	0		20,967		Staff development, recruitment, background checks, org activities, bank charges, payroll	
Sub-total Administration Expenses	100,933	0		100,933		PUPA: 1,148	
Utilities							
Electricity	31,023	0		31,023		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Water	19,316	0		19,316		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Gas	20,859	0		20,859		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
sewer	29,414	0		29,414		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Sub-total Utilities	97,413	0		97,413		PUPA: 2,073	
Taxes and Licenses							
Real Estate Taxes	1,775	0		1,775		Assumes 2% per year increase over Nov 2017 amt	
Payroll Taxes	33,285	0		33,285		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits	1,623	0		1,623		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	36,732	0		36,732		PUPA: 782	
Insurance							
Property and Liability Insurance	59,275	0		59,275		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Fidelity Bond Insurance	0	0		0		N/A	
Workers Compensation	30,289	0		30,289		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance	0	0		0		N/A	
Sub-total Insurance	89,563	0		89,563		PUPA: 1,906	
Maintenance & Repair							
Payroll	101,220	0		101,220		3.5% escalator over 2018 budget	
Supplies	15,353	0		15,353		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Contracts	44,092	0		44,092		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Garbage and Trash Removal	6,293	0		6,293		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Security Guard/Contract	163,513	0		163,513		3.5% escalator for salaries, 3% for contract	
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	0	0		0			
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	511	0		511		3% escalator over 2018 budget	
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	0	0		0			
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	330,984	0		330,984		PUPA: 7,242	
Supportive Services							
Commercial Expenses	0	0		0		Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	870,061	0		870,061		PUPA: 18,512	
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees							
Ground Lease Base Rent	0	0		0		Provide additional comments here, if needed	
Bond Maturity Fee	2,550	0		2,550		Bond issuer fee	
Replacement Reserve Deposit	28,200	0		28,200		Per regulatory agreement	
Operating Reserve Deposit	0	0		0		Min. required balance is \$185,355. No deposits if minimum balance is met	
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit	0	0		0			
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit	0	0		0			
Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial	0	0		0		Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet	
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	30,750	0		30,750		PUPA: 653	Min DSCR: 1.05 Mortgage Rate: 5.00%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees)	900,761	0		900,761		PUPA: 19,165	Term (Year): 30 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$8,786 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$817,620 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$8,247,804
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)	43,367	(0)		43,367		PUPA: 923	
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS (Hard debt/Amortized loans)							
Head Debt - First Lender	28,241	0		28,241		HCD MHP	Provide additional comments here, if needed
Head Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pmt) or other 2nd Lend	0	0		0			Provide additional comments here, if needed
Head Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	0	0		0			Provide additional comments here, if needed
Head Debt - Fourth Lender	0	0		0			Provide additional comments here, if needed
Commercial Hard Debt Service	0	0		0		Links from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet	
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE	28,241	0		28,241		PUPA: 554	
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)	17,126	(0)		17,126			
Commercial Only Cash Flow	0	0		0			
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOSP/Non-LOSP (residual income)	0	0		0			
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW	17,126	(0)		17,126		1.65	
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)							
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL							
Below/Debt Serv. Asset Mgt fee (common in new projects, see policy)	0	0		0		3	
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	12,000	0		12,000		2	
Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	3,000	0		3,000		1	
Other Payments	0	0		0		4	
Non-amortizing Loan Pmt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field)	0	0		0		0	HCD MHP
Non-amortizing Loan Pmt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field)	0	0		0		0	CCSF MDH AHP
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt or Max Fee from cell I130)	2,126	0		2,126		0	Def. Develop. Fee SPR, 100% (Provide additional comments here, if needed)
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	17,126	0		17,126		PUPA: 364	
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)	0	(0)		0			
Residual Receipts Calculation							
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?	No	No		No		Project has MOHCD ground lease?	No
Will Project Defeat Developer Fee?	No	No		No			
Max Deferred Developer Fee/Borrower % of Residual Receipts in Yr 1	100%	100%		100%			
% of Residual Receipts available for distribution to soft debt lenders in	0%	0%		0%			
SOFT DEBT LENDERS WITH RESIDUAL RECEIPTS OBLIGATIONS							
							Distrib. of Soft Debt Loans
MOHCD/CCF - Soft Debt Loans							
MOHCD/CCF - Ground Lease Value						\$3,683,180	35.73%
HCD (soft debt loan) - Lender 1						\$8,247,804	80.92%
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4						\$376,920	3.65%
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 5							0.00%
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE							
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	0	0		0		0% of residual receipts, multiplied by 35.73% - MOHCD's pro rata share of all soft debt	
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment	0	0		0		From borrower's amount of residual receipts proposed for loan repayment	
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease	0	0		0		If applicable, MOHCD residual receipts amt due LEISS amt proposed for loan repaymt	
REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	0	(0)		0			
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE							
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	0	0		0		0% of residual receipts, multiplied by 80.82% - HCD MHP's pro rata share of all soft debt	
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	0	0		0		0% of residual receipts, multiplied by 3.65% - CHP Arendt, LLC's pro rata share of all soft debt	
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due	0	0		0			
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	0	(0)		0			
REMAINDER (should be zero unless there are distributions below)							
Owner Distributions/Member Management Fee	0	0		0			
Other Distributions/Uses	0	0		0			
Final Balance (should be zero)	0	(0)		0			

Attachment C: 20-year Operating Proforma

MOHCD Proforma - 15-Year Cash Flow Summary

Zygmunt Arendt House

Total # Units:	LOSP and Non-LOSP		5+0 Units		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5	
	33	14			2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	100.00%	0.00%	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP	LOSP	non-LOSP
INCOME			% annual inc LOSP	% annual increase										
Residential - Tenant Rents	1.1%	2.5%	131,303	(0)	131,303	132,747	(0)	132,747	134,208	(0)	134,208	135,694	(0)	135,694
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	n/a	3.0%	234,892	-	234,892	241,732	-	241,732	248,984	-	248,984	256,454	-	264,148
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a	n/a	598,433	-	598,433	631,991	-	631,991	662,844	-	692,944	724,295	-	759,168
Other Income														
Gross Potential Income					952,427	(0)	962,437	1,005,571	(0)	1,009,571	1,035,836	(0)	1,035,836	1,066,433
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a	n/a	(8,285)	0	(8,285)	(6,637)	0	(6,637)	(8,710)	0	(8,710)	(8,784)	0	(8,859)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a	n/a	(11,735)	-	(11,735)	(12,087)	-	(12,087)	(12,449)	-	(12,449)	(12,823)	-	(13,207)
Vacancy Loss - Commercial	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME					944,128	(0)	944,128	986,847	(0)	986,847	1,016,677	(0)	1,016,677	1,046,826
OPERATING EXPENSES														
Management	3.5%	3.5%	58,992	-	58,992	61,057	-	61,057	63,194	-	63,194	65,405	-	67,695
Business/Realty	3.5%	3.5%	156,423	-	156,423	160,863	-	160,863	165,403	-	169,405	173,211	-	177,352
Administration	3.5%	3.5%	100,263	-	100,263	104,488	-	104,488	108,143	-	109,143	111,928	-	115,649
Utilities	3.5%	3.5%	97,413	-	97,413	100,822	-	100,822	104,351	-	106,903	109,003	-	111,784
Taxes and Licenses	3.0%	2.0%	38,732	-	39,722	37,991	-	37,991	39,294	-	39,294	40,642	-	42,035
Insurance	3.5%	3.5%	89,593	-	89,593	92,698	-	92,698	95,942	-	99,342	99,300	-	102,776
Maintenance & Repair	3.5%	3.5%	330,884	-	330,884	342,268	-	342,268	354,258	-	364,558	369,987	-	379,811
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Expenses														
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES					870,061	-	870,061	900,486	-	900,486	931,976	-	931,976	964,567
Reserve/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees														
Ground Lease Base Rent			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bond Maturity Fee			2500	0	2,500	2500	0	2,500	2500	0	2,500	2500	0	2,500
Replacement Reserve Deposit			28200	0	28,200	28200	0	28,200	28605	0	28,605	29083	0	29,483
Operational Reserve Deposit			0	0	0	14,000	0	14,000	11,500	0	11,500	7,750	0	7,750
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total Reserve/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees					30,700	0	30,700	44,700	0	44,700	42,605	0	42,605	39,713
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserve/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)					900,761	-	900,761	945,186	-	945,186	974,581	-	974,581	1,004,280
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)					43,367	(0)	43,367	41,661	(0)	41,661	42,096	(0)	42,096	42,546
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/interest loans)														
Hard Debt - First Lender			28,241	-	28,241	28,241	-	28,241	28,241	-	28,241	28,241	-	28,241
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.4% pmt/ or other 2nd Lender)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program or other 3rd Lender)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Hard Debt Service			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE					28,241	-	28,241	28,241	-	28,241	28,241	-	28,241	28,241
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)					17,126	(0)	17,126	15,420	(0)	15,420	15,855	(0)	15,855	16,305
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR)														
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL:														
Deferred Developer Fee (if not amt <= Max Fee (top 13))			2,126	-	2,126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Below-the-Line" Ass'd Mgt Fee (non-commission in new projects, see policy)	3.5%	3.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	varies	varies	12,000	-	12,000	12,420	-	12,420	12,855	-	12,855	13,305	-	13,305
Investor Service Fee (aka "IP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)			3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
Other Payments			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-amortizing Loan Pmt - Lender 1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-amortizing Loan Pmt - Lender 2			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD					17,126	-	17,126	15,420	-	15,420	15,855	-	15,855	16,305
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)					-	(0)	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?														
Will Project Defer Developer Fee?			No											
Residual Receipts split for all years - Lender/Owner			0%	100%										
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE:														
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Rent			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE														
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE:														
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	80.62%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	3.05%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due	0.00%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service														
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)														
Owner Distribution/Incentive Management Fee			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Distributions/Incentives			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Final Balance (should be zero)														
RR Running Balance			253,061		253,061	253,487		253,487	253,913		253,913	254,339		254,339
OR Running Balance			216,545		216,545	223,072		223,072	229,600		229,600	236,127		242,654
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance			-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-
Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance			-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-
DEFERRED DEVELOPER FEE - RUNNING BALANCE														
Developer Fee Starting Balance			-		-	(2,126)		(2,126)	(2,126)		(2,126)	(2,126)		(2,126)
Deferred Developer Fee (Entered in Year)			2,126		2,126	2,126		2,126	2,126		2,126	2,126		2,126
Developer Fee Remaining Balance														

MOHCD Proforma - 15-Year Cash Flow Summary

Zygmunt Arendt House

Total # Units:	LOSP and Non-LOSP		Year 6		Year 7		Year 8		Year 9		Year 10					
	23	14	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028					
	100.00%	0.00%	% annual inc./LOSP	% annual increase	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total			
INCOME																
Residential - Tenant Rents	1.1%	2.5%	138,685	(0)	138,685	140,211	(0)	141,753	143,312	(0)	143,312	144,889	(0)	144,889		
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	n/a	3.0%	272,072	-	272,072	280,234	-	288,641	297,300	-	297,300	306,219	-	306,219		
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a	n/a	726,505	-	726,505	738,457	-	750,637	763,058	-	765,258	778,041	-	791,191		
Other Income																
Gross Potential Income																
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a	n/a	(6,534)	(0)	(6,534)	(7,011)	(0)	(7,011)	(7,088)	(0)	(7,088)	(7,166)	(0)	(7,244)		
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a	n/a	(13,694)	-	(13,694)	(14,013)	-	(14,013)	(14,432)	-	(14,432)	(14,855)	-	(15,311)		
Vacancy Loss - Commercial	n/a	n/a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME					1,116,145	(0)	1,116,145	1,133,280	(0)	1,133,280	1,178,143	(0)	1,178,143	1,218,343	(0)	1,218,343
OPERATING EXPENSES																
Management	3.5%	3.5%	70,064	-	70,064	72,516	-	75,116	77,681	-	77,681	80,400	-	83,180		
Utilities/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%	184,504	-	184,504	191,055	-	197,742	204,663	-	204,663	211,808	-	219,176		
Administration	3.5%	3.5%	119,900	-	119,900	124,097	-	128,440	132,936	-	132,936	137,589	-	142,393		
Utilities	3.5%	3.5%	115,496	-	115,496	119,745	-	124,145	128,696	-	128,696	133,404	-	138,164		
Taxes and Licenses	2.0%	2.0%	43,474	-	43,474	44,971	-	46,515	48,112	-	48,112	49,765	-	51,465		
Insurance	3.5%	3.5%	108,373	-	108,373	112,098	-	115,998	119,950	-	119,950	124,038	-	128,266		
Maintenance & Repair	3.5%	3.5%	393,126	-	393,126	408,863	-	424,853	441,104	-	441,104	457,942	-	474,987		
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Commercial Expenses																
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES					1,033,211	-	1,033,211	1,069,344	-	1,069,344	1,106,741	-	1,106,741	1,145,446	-	1,145,446
RESERVED/GROUND LEASE BASE RENT/BOND FEES																
Reserve/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees																
Ground Lease Base Rent			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bond Maturity Fee			2,500	0	2,500	2,500	0	2,500	2,500	0	2,500	2,500	0	2,500	2,500	0
Replacement Reserve Deposit			31,258	0	31,258	32,195	0	33,195	33,161	0	34,156	34,156	0	35,181	0	35,181
Commercial Reserve Deposit			7,750	0	7,750	8,000	0	8,500	8,500	0	9,000	9,000	0	9,500	0	10,000
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Required Reserve Deposits - Commercial			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total Reserve/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees			41,508	0	41,508	43,695	0	44,895	45,161	0	45,161	46,656	0	46,656	47,681	0
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserve/Gl. Base Rent/Bond Fees)					1,074,719	-	1,074,719	1,113,039	-	1,113,039	1,151,902	-	1,151,902	1,192,102	-	1,192,102
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP. EXPENSES)					41,426	(0)	41,426	26,241	(0)	26,241	26,241	(0)	26,241	26,241	(0)	26,241
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS (Hard debt/Financed loans)																
Hard Debt - 1st Lender			26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program @ 42% pymt. @ other 2nd Lender)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Hard Debt Service			26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE					52,482	-	52,482	52,482	-	52,482	52,482	-	52,482	52,482	-	52,482
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)					11,944	(0)	11,944	(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR)																
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL																
Deferred Developer Fee (Einar amt. or Mkt Fee from 100-131)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Developer Fee (Assist Mkt fee (uncertain) @ year 10/11/12, see notes)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for units)	varies	varies	12,185	-	12,185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investor Service Fee (Mkt "P" Assist Mkt Fee) (see policy for units)			3,220	-	3,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Payments			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-mortgage Loan Pmt - Lender 1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-mortgage Loan Pmt - Lender 2			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD					15,405	-	15,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)					(3,461)	(0)	(3,461)	(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE																
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residential Ground Lease			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Replacement Reserve			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE					(3,461)	(0)	(3,461)	(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE																
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	60.02%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due	35.00%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)																
Owner Distribution/Incentive Management Fee			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Distributions/Loss			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Final Balance (Should be zero)					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RR Running Balance			244,889	-	244,889	185,347	-	175,392	188,378	-	188,378	204,567	-	204,567		
OR Running Balance			267,850	-	267,850	276,957	-	286,984	296,711	-	296,711	306,838	-	306,838		
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
DEFERRED DEVELOPER FEE - RUNNING BALANCE																
Developer Fee Starting Balance			(2,126)	-	(2,126)	-	-	(2,126)	-	-	(2,126)	-	-	(2,126)		
Deferred Developer Fee Earned in Year			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Developer Fee Remaining Balance					(2,126)	-	(2,126)	-	(2,126)	-	(2,126)	-	(2,126)	-	(2,126)	

MOHCD Proforma - 15 Year Cash Flow Summary

Zygmunt Arendt House

Total # Units:	LOSP and Non-LOSP 540 Units		Year 11			Year 12			Year 13			Year 14			Year 15		
	33	14	2023			2030			2031			2032			2033		
	100.00%	0.00%	% annual inc/LOSP	% annual increase	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	
INCOME																	
Residential - Tenant Rents	1.1%	2.5%	148,483	(0)	148,483	148,094	(0)	148,094	148,723	(0)	148,723	151,370	(0)	151,370	153,035	(0)	153,035
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	n/a	3.0%	315,408	-	315,408	324,898	-	324,898	334,914	-	334,914	344,853	-	344,853	354,992	-	354,992
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a	n/a	893,149	-	893,149	897,128	-	897,128	897,354	-	897,354	898,872	-	898,872	1,008,750	-	1,008,750
Other Income																	
Gross Potential Income			1,357,040	(0)	1,357,040	1,370,120	(0)	1,370,120	1,416,691	(0)	1,416,691	1,454,895	(0)	1,454,895	1,514,758	(0)	1,514,758
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a	n/a	(7,324)	0	(7,324)	(7,405)	0	(7,405)	(7,489)	0	(7,489)	(7,568)	0	(7,568)	(7,652)	0	(7,652)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a	n/a	(15,720)	-	(15,720)	(16,243)	-	(16,243)	(16,731)	-	(16,731)	(17,233)	-	(17,233)	(17,750)	-	(17,750)
Vacancy Loss - Commercial	n/a	n/a															
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME			1,301,943	(0)	1,301,943	1,348,442	(0)	1,348,442	1,392,474	(0)	1,392,474	1,440,094	(0)	1,440,094	1,489,356	(0)	1,489,356
OPERATING EXPENSES																	
Management	3.5%	3.5%	83,214	-	83,214	86,127	-	86,127	89,141	-	89,141	92,261	-	92,261	95,490	-	95,490
Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%	219,240	-	219,240	228,814	-	228,814	238,855	-	238,855	249,275	-	249,275	259,983	-	259,983
Administration	3.5%	3.5%	142,404	-	142,404	147,388	-	147,388	152,847	-	152,847	157,889	-	157,889	163,412	-	163,412
Utilities	3.5%	3.5%	137,411	-	137,411	142,230	-	142,230	147,198	-	147,198	152,350	-	152,350	157,662	-	157,662
Taxes and Licenses	2.0%	2.0%	51,475	-	51,475	53,244	-	53,244	55,074	-	55,074	56,968	-	56,968	58,927	-	58,927
Insurance	3.5%	3.5%	120,338	-	120,338	125,760	-	125,760	131,336	-	131,336	137,036	-	137,036	142,978	-	142,978
Maintenance & Repair	3.5%	3.5%	499,885	-	499,885	513,226	-	513,226	527,139	-	527,139	541,644	-	541,644	556,781	-	556,781
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%		-			-			-			-			-	
Commercial Expenses																	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES			1,226,966	-	1,226,966	1,269,878	-	1,269,878	1,314,290	-	1,314,290	1,360,257	-	1,360,257	1,407,831	-	1,407,831
Reserve/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees																	
Ground Lease Base Rent			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bond Monitoring Fee			2500	0	2,500	2500	0	2,500	2500	0	2,500	2500	0	2,500	2500	0	2,500
Replacement Reserve Deposit			36236	0	36,236	37323	0	37,323	38443	0	38,443	39596	0	39,596	40784	0	40,784
Operational Reserve Deposit			10000	0	10,000	10000	0	10,000	11000	0	11,000	11000	0	11,000	12000	0	12,000
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total Reserve/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees			46,736	0	46,736	50,323	0	50,323	51,943	0	51,943	53,596	0	53,596	55,284	0	55,284
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserve/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)			1,273,702	-	1,273,702	1,320,201	-	1,320,201	1,366,233	-	1,366,233	1,413,853	-	1,413,853	1,463,115	-	1,463,115
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)			26,241	(0)	26,241	26,241	(0)	26,241	26,241	(0)	26,241	26,241	(0)	26,241	26,241	(0)	26,241
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS (Hard debt/leveraged loans)																	
Hard Debt - First Lender			26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241
Hard Debt - Second Lender (PCD Program 0.42% p.a.m. or other 2nd Lender)				-			-			-			-			-	
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other PCD Program or other 3rd Lender)				-			-			-			-			-	
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender				-			-			-			-			-	
Commercial Hard Debt Service				-			-			-			-			-	
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE			26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241	26,241	-	26,241
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)																	
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR)																	
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL:																	
Contracted Developer Fee (After anti-Comm Fee from Item 13.1)	3.5%	3.5%															
"Below-the-line" Ass'd Mgt Fee (uncommon in new projects - see policy)	varies	varies															
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)																	
Investor Service Fee (aka "1P Ass'd Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)																	
Other Payments																	
Non-amortizing Loan Pmt - Lender 1																	
Non-amortizing Loan Pmt - Lender 2																	
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD																	
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)																	
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?																	
Will Project Defer Developer Fee?																	
Residual Receipts split for all years - Lender/Owner																	
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE																	
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due																	
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease																	
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residential Reserve																	
REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE																	
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE																	
MCD Residual Receipts Amount Due			60.62%														
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due			3.85%														
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due			0.00%														
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service																	
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)																	
Owner Distribution/Management Fee																	
Other Distributions/Dues																	
Final Balance (should be zero)																	
RR Running Balance			221,450		208,770		54,787		62,750		350,346		56,996		362,473		
OR Running Balance			316,965		327,592		338,719										
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance																	
Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance																	
DEFERRED DEVELOPER FEE - RUNNING BALANCE																	
Developer Fee Starting Balance			(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		
Deferred Developer Fee Earned in Year																	
Developer Fee Remaining Balance			(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		(2,126)		

Attachment D: LOSP Funding Schedule A

MOHCD Proforma - Exhibit A

LOSP FUNDING SCHEDULE	
Project Address:	Zygmunt Arendt House
Project Start Date:	1/1/2019

Exhibit A

Calendar Year	Full Year Funding Amount	# Months to Fund	Total Disbursement for Calendar Year	Estimated Disbursement Date
CY-1 2019	\$596,433	12	\$596,433	1/1/2019
CY-2 2020	\$631,091	12	\$631,091	1/1/2020
CY-3 2021	\$652,644	12	\$652,644	1/1/2021
CY-4 2022	\$674,295	12	\$674,295	1/1/2022
CY-5 2023	\$699,166	12	\$699,166	1/1/2023
CY-6 2024	\$725,925	12	\$725,925	1/1/2024
CY-7 2025	\$739,857	12	\$739,857	1/1/2025
CY-8 2026	\$769,268	12	\$769,268	1/1/2026
CY-9 2027	\$799,761	12	\$799,761	1/1/2027
CY-10 2028	\$830,875	12	\$830,875	1/1/2028
CY-11 2029	\$863,149	12	\$863,149	1/1/2029
CY-12 2030	\$897,128	12	\$897,128	1/1/2030
CY-13 2031	\$932,354	12	\$932,354	1/1/2031
CY-14 2032	\$968,872	12	\$968,872	1/1/2032
CY-15 2033	\$1,006,730	12	\$1,006,730	1/1/2033
Total Contract Amount:			\$11,787,548	

Print Form

Introduction Form

By a Member of the Board of Supervisors or Mayor

RECEIVED
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
SAN FRANCISCO

2018 MAY 15 PM 4:21

Time stamp
or meeting date

3

I hereby submit the following item for introduction (select only one):

- 1. For reference to Committee. (An Ordinance, Resolution, Motion or Charter Amendment).
- 2. Request for next printed agenda Without Reference to Committee.
- 3. Request for hearing on a subject matter at Committee.
- 4. Request for letter beginning : "Supervisor [] inquiries"
- 5. City Attorney Request.
- 6. Call File No. [] from Committee.
- 7. Budget Analyst request (attached written motion).
- 8. Substitute Legislation File No. []
- 9. Reactivate File No. []
- 10. Question(s) submitted for Mayoral Appearance before the BOS on []

Please check the appropriate boxes. The proposed legislation should be forwarded to the following:

- Small Business Commission
- Youth Commission
- Ethics Commission
- Planning Commission
- Building Inspection Commission

Note: For the Imperative Agenda (a resolution not on the printed agenda), use the Imperative Form.

Sponsor(s):

Breed

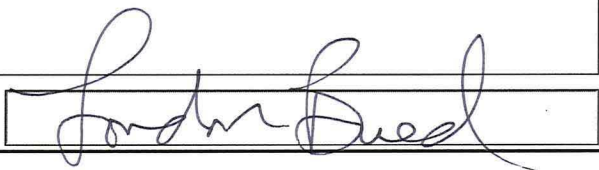
Subject:

Grant Agreement - Arent House, L.P. - Local Operating Subsidy Program Contract Zygmunt Arent House, 850 Broderick Street - Not to Exceed \$11,787,548

The text is listed:

Attached

Signature of Sponsoring Supervisor:



For Clerk's Use Only